1 2 FEDERAL STIPULATIONS UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 3 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK between the parties hereto, through their respective Counsel, that the certification, ESTEBAN PEREZ, FELIPE GALINDO, and DELFINO LOPEZ, 4 sealing and filing of the within examination will Plaintiffs, 5 be and the same are hereby waived; IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that -against-Case No. 1;17-cv-07837 (RJS) all objections, except as to the form of the 7 question, will be reserved to the time of the trial; 50 FOOD CORP. (D/B/A SILO CAFE) and ANDREW SUNG в IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that (A.K.A. HWAN SEUNG SUNG), Defendants. 9 the within examination may be signed before any Notary Public with the same force and effect as 10 if signed and sworn to before this Court. 11 89-00 Sutphin Boulevard 12 Jamaica, New York May 29, 2018 13 1.4 9:56 a.m. 15 16 17 18 EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL of ANDREW H. SUNG, 19 a Defendant herein, taken by the attorneys for the Plaintiffs pursuant to Court Order, held at 20 the above time and place before Chaya Ezagui, a 21 Stenotype Reporter and Notary Public within and 22 for the State of New York. 23 24 25 3 1 1 2 APPEARANCES: 2 ANDREW H. SUNG, the witness herein, 3 3 having first been duly sworn by Chaya Ezagui, a CATHOLIC MIGRATION SERVICES 4 Notary Public in and for the State of New York, 4 Attorneys for the Plaintiffs 5 was examined and testified as follows: 5 47-01 Queens Boulevard, Suite 201 Sunnyside, New York 11104 6 EXAMINATION BY MAGDALENA BARBOSA, ESQ.: 6 7 Q. What is your name, please? BY: MAGDALENA BARBOSA, ESQ. 8 A. Andrew H. Sung. 7 MICHELLE VASQUEZ 9 O. Where do you currently reside? 8 9 VARACALLI & HAMRA, LLP 10 Attorneys for the Defendants 11 10 32 Broadway, Suite 1818 12 Q. Good morning, Mr. Sung. New York, New York 10004 13 A. Good morning. 11 BY: DOUGLAS VARACALLI, ESQ. 14 Q. So as you can see the deposition is 12 15 being recorded by a court reporter. She can 13 16 only record verbal responses, so I'm just going to 14 17 ask you to be mindful to give verbal responses to 15 16 18 my questions today. So could you tell me, have 17 19 you ever been deposed before? 18 20 A. No, first time. 19 21 Q. This is your first time, okay. Have you 20 22 ever testified before in a court proceeding? 21 22 23 23 24 Q. Besides this lawsuit, have you ever 24 25 participated in a lawsuit before as either a 25

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	plaintiff or a defendant?	2	A. Yeah,
3	A, No,	3	Q. Can you tell me what your date of birth
4	Q. I should also just say, you know, if you	4	is?
5	don't understand any of my questions, please let	5	A. October 4, 1956.
6	me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Also, if	6	Q. Where were you born, Mr. Sung?
7	you need to take a break, let me know and we'll	7	A. South Korea.
8	happlly take a break for a few minutes. Do you	8	Q. How long have you been in the United
9	understand that today you should be answering	9	States?
10	truthfully, that you're under oath?	10	A. I think it's about 36 years now almost.
11	A. Yes.	11	Almost 36 years.
12	Q. Yes. Is there anything that prevents	12	Q. Have you lived in the United States
13	you from testifying truthfully today? For	1.3	since -
14	example, are you under any type of medication	14	A. Yeah.
15	A. No.	15	Q. Okay, very good. Can you tell me a
16	Q that might	1.6	little bit about your educational background?
17	A. I'm fine.	17	A. I graduated college in Seoul.
18	Q. Okay, very good. Let's see. Before we	18	Q. In Seoul?
19	get started, do you have any questions for me?	19	A. Yeah.
20	A. No.	20	Q. Besides college, did you receive any
21	Q. Could you tell me what you did, if	21	higher education besides college in Seoul?
22	anything, to prepare for today's deposition?	22	A. No, just college.
23	A. No, I just came.	23	Q. Have you ever been arrested either here
24	Q. Did you have the opportunity to review	24	in the United States or elsewhere?
25	any documents?	25	A. No.
	•		a. No:
	5		
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. Any documents?	2	Q. When you arrived to the United States,
3	Q. Related to this lawsuit.	3	what type of work were you involved in?
4	A. I just saw this. This is, you know,	4	 A. My first job, I was working at wholesale
5	just timesheet.	5	merchandise shop in New York City.
6	Q. Just timesheets, okay. Did you have,	6	Q. Okay.
7	without telling me what you discussed, did you	7	A. That was first job.
8	have the opportunity to have a conversation with	8	Q. What did you do there?
9	your lawyer, Mr. Varacalli, before this	9	 A. Just like floor salesperson.
10	deposition?	10	Q. Okay.
11	 No, we just came up here. 	11	A. Yeah.
12	Q. Okay, very good. Have you ever gone by	12	Q. How long did you do that type of work
13	any other names besides Andrew Sung?	13	for?
14	 A. Before I got the citizenship, my name. 	14	A. That's about six months.
15	was Hwan Sung, that's Korean.	15	Q. What did you do afterwards?
16	Q. Can you spell that for me?	16	A. After that, I start with landscape
17	A. H-W-A-N S-U-N-G.	17	business.
18.	Q. Do you go by Andrew Sung	18	Q. Okay.
19	A. Uh-huh.	19	A. You know, with my brothers and family.
20	Q. — at 50 Food Corp. and your other	- 20	Q. How long did you
21	businesses?	21	A. It is about
22	A. I got another one in 30 Silo Cafe	22	Q were involved in that business?
3:3	Corp. in 32nd Street.	23	A about 25 years,
≥4.	Q. In both businesses, are you known by the	24	Q. Were you the owner of that business?
25	staff members as Andrew Sung?	25	A. Yeah, with my brothers, co-owners, yeah.
			The state of the s
	. 6		Ŕ

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	O. With one brother or?	2	the employees would be?
3	A. I have three brothers.	3	A. Yes, I did.
4	Q. With three brothers?	4	Q. Was that business located here in New
	A. Yeah.	5	York State?
5	Q. What was the name of that business?	6	A. Yes, in Long Island.
6	-	7	Q. In Long Island, okay. So it sounds like
7	A. W-O-O-I-L, Landscaping Inc.	В	you were involved in that business for several
8	Q. Did you say, W-O-I-L?	9	years, right?
9	A. W-O-O-I-L.		A. Yeah.
10	Q. W-O-O-I-L.	10	
11	A. Yeah.	11	Q. Were you involved in any other
12	Q. Is that business still in operation	12	businesses
13	A. No.	13	A. No.
1.4	Q right now?	14	Q while no? So you were just
15	A. No, it closed about ten years ago. More	15	involved in that business?
16	than ten years ago.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. How many employees did you have?	17	 Q. Can you remind me again how many years
18	A. There's about sometimes ten, sometimes	18	that was?
19	five. It's all different.	19	A. Almost about 20 years.
20	Q. When did that business dissolve?	20	Q. Told me it dissolved in two thousand —
21	A. Which means?	21	 A. 2002. I don't remember exact year now,
22	Q. When did It stop?	22	but more than ten years ago.
23	A. Oh, when did it stop. I think it's	23	Q. So when the company dissolved in 2002,
		24	what did you do? Were you involved in another
24	about 2002. Q. 2002?	25	business?
25	Q. 20021		
	9		
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. Yeah.	2	 A. After that, I just worked for my
3	Q. What was your primary responsibility in	3	brothers for something, but sometimes I don't
	that business?	4	work few years, you know.
4	A. I'm working as a landscape architect.	5	Q. Okay.
5	-	6	A. Yeah.
6	Q. Oh, okay.	7	Q. So besides 50 Food Corp., the Silo Cafe
7	A. At the business, you know, yeah.	8	that is the focus of this litigation, have you
8	Q. Do you have a background in landscape	9	owned any other businesses?
9	architecture?		
10	 A. The landscape business, my family begins 	10	A. Previously?
11	In Korea.	11	Q. Yes.
12	Q. Oh, okay.	12	A. I do some I did own some bookstore
13	 A. So I learn from the child about the 	13	couple, about three years.
14	business.	14	Q. Three years ago you owned a bookstore?
15	 Q. Were you in charge at all regarding any 	15	A. No, no, not three years ago.
16	human resources, in managing the company	16	Q. Oh.
17	employees?	17	 A. After I closed the landscaping business,
18	A. Yes.	18	I start some the bookstore business.
19	Q. Were you involved in the payroli?	19	Q. Okay.
20	A. I know how much we pay, but I have a	20	 That is about three to five years.
21	bookkeeper, she handled that.	21	Q. Where was this bookstore?
	Q. Were you in charge of hiring the	22	A. That is Long Island.
22	employees?	23	Q. In Long Island. What is the bookstore
22	ETHIOVEES!	i	
23	• •	24	called?
23 24	A. Yeah, yeah.	24 25	called? A. That is some discount bookstore. It's
23	• •	24 25	A. That is some discount bookstore. It's

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	the Book Club Outlet.	2	A. No.
3	Q. Okay. So it's not a store, it's not a	3	Q. So no other businesses besides the 50
4	storefront?	4	Food Corp. at 805 Third Avenue and this book
5	A. No, it's a store.	5	club?
6	Q. Where was the store located?	6	A. No.
7	A. Long Island.	7	Q. You owned no other?
8	Q. Okay, Long Island. Where in Long	8	A. No.
9	Island?	9	Q. Although you may not individually own
10	A. Carle Place.	10	any additional companies, are you involved in the
11	Q. Carle Place. What was the name of the	11	management of any other companies besides the
12	business?	12	deli located at 805 Third Avenue and the book
13	A. Book Club Outlet,	13	club that you just described?
14	Q. Oh, Book Club Outlet. Got it.	14	A. I work for my some other companies
15	A. Yeah,	15	for owned by my wife.
16	Q. Is this business still in operation?	16	Q. Okay.
17	A. No, it's closed. Business failed and we	17	·
18	closed out.	18	A. Okay. So just, you know.
19	Q. I'm sorry, say that again,	19	Q. What is your wife's name?
20	A. The business failed.	20	A. Yun Sung.
21	Q. Oh, the business failed.	21	Q. Can you spell that please?
22		i	A. Y-U-N S-U-N-G.
23	A. So we don't make money. So we just	22	Q. So you have helped your wife
	closed down after about three, four years.	23	A. Just
24	Q. Do you recall what years that business	24	Q. — with some of the businesses that she
25	was in operation?	25	owns?
	13		15
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. That is starting about 1997.	2	A. Just consulting, yeah.
3	Q. Okay,	3	Q. I'm sorry, just what? Oh, consulting.
4	A. Till 2002, something like that.	4	Just consulting with her?
5	Q. Did the business have employees?	5	A. Yeah.
6	A. Yeah.	6	•
7			Q. Does your wife currently own any
8	Q. How many employees on average?A. About two employee for as a cashier.	7	businesses right now that you have been involved
9		8	with?
10	Q. Two employees?	9	THE WITNESS: Do I need answer for this
	A. Yeah.	10	because
11	Q. Were you the sole owner of that	11	MR. VARACALLI: Yes.
12	business?	12	THE WITNESS: because I don't think
13	A. No, with my brother.	13	this is involving any
14	Q. With your brother?	14	MR. VARACALLI: Yes, you have to answer.
15	A. Yeah.	15	A. Yeah.
16	Q. Were you responsible for the hiring of	16	Q. Can you tell me a little bit about those
17	the employees and the payroll or was someone	17	businesses?
18	else	18	A. The business is Korean restaurant
19	A. As the owner, I hired the employee, I	19	business.
20	decide how much we pay.	20	Q. What is the name of this restaurant?
21	Q. So besides 50 Food Corp. and besides	21	A. Gaon Nuri.
22	this book company that you just described, have	22	Q. Can you spell that for me, please.
23	there been any other businesses	23	A. G-A-O-N N-U-R-I.
24	A. No.	24	A. G-A-0-N N-0-R-1. Q. G-A-
5 4			A. a.v.
25	Q that you have owned or managed?	25	A O-N
	Q that you have owned or managed?	25	A. O-N.

		·-,	
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. That's one word?	2	Q. 32nd Street.
3	A. Yeah.	3	A. Uh-huh.
4	Q. And the next word is, N-U-R-I.	4	Q. What kind of work was she involved with
5	A. Yeah.	5	at the Silo Deli on 32nd Street?
6	Q. And this is a Korean restaurant that	6	A. Like a manager.
7	your wife owns?	7	Q. Like a manager?
8	A. Yeah.	8	A. Yeah.
9	Q. Where is this restaurant located?	9	 Q. Did you provide some training and
10	A. 32nd Street, Broadway.	10	assistance to her in her responsibilities as a
11.	Q. When did your wife start this	11	manager at the Silo Cafe?
12	restaurant?	1.2	 A. We hired a manager in that store and
13	A. 2012.	13	that was manager, you know, operates the store.
14	Q. Does she own it by herself or are there	14	But she just went there, you know, just for as
15	other co-owners of the restaurant?	15	an owner.
16	A. Herself.	16	Q. As an owner?
17	Q. Excuse me?	17	A. Yeah.
18	A. By herself.	18	 Q. During her time at the Silo Cafe, was
19	Q. By herself, okay. How many employees	19	she involved in hiring employees, and tracking
20	does this restaurant currently have?	20	their hours and setting their pay?
21	A. I don't remember that.	21	 A. Yeah, I think most of the kind of work
22	Q. What is your involvement in the	22	handled by the manager. Of course, she
23	restaurant?	23	supervised, you know, how they doing. So she
24	A. Just help for the menus and, you know.	24	knows about that I believe.
25	Actually, I just go there and look, you know,	25	Q. So is she the sole manager at Gaon Nurl,
	17		1.5
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	things like that, as her husband, you know.	2	the Korean restaurant currently?
3	Q. What's your wife's background in the	3	 No, we have manager there.
4	restaurant business?	4	Q. You have managers there?
5	 A. She don't experience any restaurant 	5	A. She has a manager there.
6	actually, she worked for Silo Cafe on 32nd	6	Q. Oh, okay.
7	Street, I sold another one. Actually, she	7	A. Yeah.
8	worked she involving that dell business	8	Q. How often would you say in a typical
9	located in 32nd Street.	9	week, if you could average, do you spend time
10	Q. Okay.	10	consulting with your wife regarding the business
11	A. And that is her background. Actually,	11	at Gaon Nuri?
12	she was nurse in Korea.	12	 A. It barely depends on maybe about I'd say
13	Q. Okay.	1.3	one day per week.
14	A. But when she moved to the United States,	14	Q. One day per week?
15	she don't work until my son went to the college.	15	A. Yeah, not whole hours even. Just stop
1.6	Q. What year was that that your wife began	16	by and I have dinner with my friend and look how
17	to work?	17	they, you know, doing and then just consulting
18	A. I think it's about 2006.	18	her on what was wrong, what was right, what was
19	Q. 2006?	19	good, you know, kind of.
20	A. Yeah.	20	Q. When you say you go there and you look
21	Q. So in 2006, she became involved in the	21	around to see how things are doing
22	Silo Cafe, the other Silo Cafe.	22	A. Yeah.
23	A. Right.	23	Q do you review any business records
24	Q. That's located at	24	A. No.
25	A. 32nd.	25	Q with your wife?
			20
	18		20

	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1	
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. No, I didn't.	2	Q. Okay,
3	 Q. Do you ever discuss issues involving 	3	 A. Both locations I have manager.
4	payroll at the restaurant?	4	Q. Okay.
5	A. No, payroll is handled by, I think it's	5	 A. But I think she just went there, you
6	either manager or accountant, I believe, yeah.	6	know, for as supervising things, you know, and
7	Q. Are you involved at all in decisions	7	just spending her time because otherwise, you 💠
8	regarding pay of the employees or the hours that	8	know, like that.
9	the employees of the restaurant work?	9	Q. So when you say supervising, is she
10	 A. That is handled by the manager. 	10	supervising some of the employees at the Silo
11	 Q. At any time, perhaps at the beginning, 	11	Cafe at 32nd Street?
12	at the opening of the restaurant	12	 No, just supervising for employees by
13	A. No.	13	the manager.
14	Q did you	14	Q. So supervising the employees and the
15	A. I didn't.	15	manager; is that right?
16	Q. Okay. So you indicated that your wife	16	A. Yeah.
17	owns this Korean restaurant. Does she own any	17	Q. So far we have discussed your
18	other	18	involvement in the landscaping business, the book
19	A. No.	19	business.
20	Q restaurants?	20	A. Right,
21	A. No.	21	Q. The two Silo Cafe, 50 Food Corp. and the
22	Q. Is she involved in any other businesses	22	Silo Cafe located at 32nd Street, and the Korean
23	besides	23	restaurant on 32nd Street, that's owned by your
24	A. The Silo Cafe in 32nd Street.	24	wife.
25	Q. Is she still involved	25	A. Right.
	. 21		23
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. Yeah, yeah.	2	Q. Besides those businesses, are you
3	Q at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street?	3	involved in any other
4	A. Yeah.	4	A. No.
5	Q. Who owns that Cafe at 32nd Street?	5	Q business that you may either own or
6	A. Mine.	6	that you consult with?
7	Q. So you own that	7	A. No.
8	A. Yeah.	8	Q. Do you know what type of corporation 50
9	Q cafe at 32nd Street?	9	Food Corp. is?
10	A. Yeah.	10	A. Just corporate I think it's just C
11	Q. So when did you open the Silo Cafe at	11	corporation, C corporation.
12	32nd Street?	12	Q. A C corporation?
13	A. 2006.	13	A. Yeah.
1.4	Q. What is your wife's position right now	14	Q. What year was it incorporated, 50 Food
1.5	at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street?	15	Corp.?
16	A. It's very hard to say the position, but	16	A. 2008.
L " 7	she just went there spending time, you know.	17	Q. 20087
.8	Q. So could you describe to me a little bit	18	A. Yeah.
9	more about her involvement at the Silo Cafe at	19	Q. So 50 Food Corp. was opened after the
20	32nd Street?	20	Silo Cafe at 32nd Street?
1.	A. I think just owner's wife.	21	A. Yeah.
22	Q. Well, could you tell me a little bit	22	Q. Did you incorporate the 50 Food Corp.
:3	about what her work entails as an owner's wife?	23	business?
24	A. Because we have I have a manager in	24	A. Uh-huh.
25	Silo Cafe.	25	Q. Was 50 Food Corp. always located at 805
			e, trac so took corp. always located at 605
	22		24

		1	
.1	A. H. SUNG	1	A, H, SUNG
2	Third Avenue?	2	W-O-O. And the last name is Hong, H-O-N-G.
3	A. Yeah.	3	A. That's correct.
4	Q. That's been the only location?	4	Q. Does this person have an office in New
5	A. Yeah.	5	York City?
6	Q. Besides yourself, have there ever been	6	A. Yeah. Actually, Queens.
7	any other corporate officers of 50 Food Corp.?	7	Q. In Queens?
8	A. No.	8	A. Uh-huh.
9	Q. The Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, I	9	Q. Is this person the bookkeeper of only 50
10	understand that that business also goes by the	10	Food Corp. or does he also work as a bookkeeper
11	name Silo Cafe; is that right?	11	for any of the other businesses that your family
12	A. Uh-huh.	12	is involved in?
13	Q. What was the corporate entity name?	13	 A. He did all the businesses too.
14	A. Silo Cafe Corp.	14	Q. Your other businesses as well, okay.
15	Q. Have there ever been any other corporate	15	Has Mr. Hong been the bookkeeper
16	owners of that business?	16	 A. Not bookkeeper, It's accountant.
17	A. No.	17	Q. Oh, excuse me, accountant. Has he been
18	Q. So you are the sole owner and the sole	18	the accountant of 50 Food Corp. since 50 Food
19	shareholder	19	Corp. opened?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Yeah.
21	Q. — of both the Silo Cafe at 805 Third	21	 Q. Can you tell me a little bit about what
22	Avenue	22	work you give Mr. Hong as the accountant? Is he
23	A. That's correct.	23	in charge of your taxes or your payroll? Can you
24	Q and the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street?	24	tell me a little bit about the work he does?
25	A. That's correct.	25	 He does all kind of accounting work,
Ì	0.5		27
<u> </u>	25		21
j		1	
Ì 1	A H SING	(1	A, H. SUNG
1 2	A. H. SUNG O. Besides your wife, who you described	1 2	
2	Q. Besides your wife, who you described	1	payroll, taxes, everything.
2 3	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd	2	
2 3 4	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or	2	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your
2 3	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved —	2 3 4	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No.	2 3 4 5	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes.
2 3 4 5	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes?	2 3 4 5 6	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved A. No. Q in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved A. No. Q in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease? A. Yeah. Q. Does 50 Food Corp. have a bookkeeper or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes? A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease? A. Yeah. Q. Does 50 Food Corp. have a bookkeeper or an accountant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes? A. Yes. Q. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease? A. Yeah. Q. Does 50 Food Corp. have a bookkeeper or an accountant? A. We have accountant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes? A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. Who communicates with Mr. Hong? A. Me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease? A. Yeah. Q. Does 50 Food Corp. have a bookkeeper or an accountant? A. We have accountant. Q. You have an accountant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes? A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. Who communicates with Mr. Hong? A. Me. Q. You communicate with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease? A. Yeah. Q. Does 50 Food Corp. have a bookkeeper or an accountant? A. We have accountant. Q. You have an accountant? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes? A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. Who communicates with Mr. Hong? A. Me. Q. You communicate with him? A. I communicate with him, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease? A. Yeah. Q. Does 50 Food Corp. have a bookkeeper or an accountant? A. We have accountant. Q. You have an accountant? A. Yes. Q. Who is the accountant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes? A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. Who communicates with Mr. Hong? A. Me. Q. You communicate with him? A. I communicate with him, yeah. Q. How often do you speak with him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease? A. Yeah. Q. Does 50 Food Corp. have a bookkeeper or an accountant? A. We have accountant. Q. You have an accountant? A. Yes. Q. Who is the accountant? A. Sung Woo Hong. S-U-N-G W-O-O, last name Hong, H-O-N-G. Q. So I'm just going to repeat that. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes? A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. Who communicates with Mr. Hong? A. Me. Q. You communicate with him? A. I communicate with him, yeah. Q. How often do you speak with him regarding the payroll or any other business that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease? A. Yeah. Q. Does 50 Food Corp. have a bookkeeper or an accountant? A. We have accountant. Q. You have an accountant? A. Yes. Q. Who is the accountant? A. Sung Woo Hong. S-U-N-G W-O-O, last name Hong, H-O-N-G.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes? A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. Who communicates with Mr. Hong? A. Me. Q. You communicate with him? A. I communicate with him, yeah. Q. How often do you speak with him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Besides your wife, who you described earlier as supervising at the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street, are there any other family members or business partners that have been involved — A. No. Q. — in either one of the Silo Cafes? A. No. Q. The Silo Cafe that's located at 805 Third Avenue, is that property rented? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know when the lease was signed? A. I think it's 2007. Q. Did you sign the lease? A. Yeah. Q. Does 50 Food Corp. have a bookkeeper or an accountant? A. We have accountant. Q. You have an accountant? A. Yes. Q. Who is the accountant? A. Sung Woo Hong. S-U-N-G W-O-O, last name Hong, H-O-N-G. Q. So I'm just going to repeat that. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	payroll, taxes, everything. Q. What kind of work does he do for your payroll? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. Q. Excuse me? A. He calculated the payroll taxes. He reported the payroll 941 every, you know, quarter and he reported what the amount is, whatever. Whatever accounting work, he does everything. Q. Does he do the taxes as well? A. Uh-huh. Q. So you indicated that Mr. Hong is involved in determining what payroll taxes to calculate the payroll taxes? A. Yes. Q. Is that right? A. Yes. Q. Who communicates with Mr. Hong? A. Me. Q. You communicate with him? A. I communicate with him, yeah. Q. How often do you speak with him regarding the payroll or any other business that

1	A, H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. Maybe about one to two times a month.	2	A. Citibank.
3	Q. When you speak with him one to two times	3	Q. What individuals have authority to
4	a month, are you speaking with him on issues	4	access that bank account?
5	specifically regarding the payroli?	5	A. Minchul and me.
6	A. Sometimes payroli, sometimes question	6	Q. Minchul Kim, the manager, right?
7	about, you know, taxes, whatever, corporation	7	A. Uh-huh,
8	taxes, whatever, you know. Tax questions I have,	8	Q. The equipment at 50 Food Corp when I
9	I call him.	9	say equipment, I suppose I'm referring to the
10	Q. So you're the only one who has	1.0	buffet structure in the Cafe.
11	communications with Mr. Hong?	11	A. You mean the cooking equipment?
12	A. Sometimes my manager call because when	12	Q. The cooking equipment, that's correct.
13	he made the payroll, he have to know how much for	13	The cooking equipment in the kitchen and also the
14	the taxes. Because for my manager, he made the	14	piece of furniture that's used for the buffet in
15	payroll for every week.	15	the cafe, is that all equipment that's owned by
16	Q. The manager that you're referring to is	16	50 Food Corp. or do you rent that equipment?
17	Minchul Kim.	17	A. Most of them is we owned.
18	A. Yeah.	18	Q. Most of it you owned?
19	Q. First name, M-I-N-C-H-U-L. Last name,	19	A. Yeah.
20	K-I-M, correct?	20	Q. What insurance policies, if any, does 50
21	A. That's correct.	21	Food Corp. have?
22	Q. How many employees does 50 Food Corp.	22	A. We have a liability, business liability,
23	right now have?	23	and Workers' Compensation and disability
24	A. I think it's about ten. I don't know.	24	Insurance.
25	I don't remember exact number.	25	Q. So I believe you testified earlier that
	2 don't remoniper exact fames.		Q. 30 I believe you confined carted trial.
	29		31
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. Ten employees?	2	50 Food Corp. at 805 Third Avenue opened for
3	A. Maybe ten, a little more.	3	business in 2008; is that right?
4	Q. Around ten?	4	A. That's correct.
5	A. Yeah, around ten.	5	Q. Do you recall when in 2008, 50 Food
6		6	Corp. was opened for business?
7	Q. Are most of these employees paid by check?	7	•
8		8	A. Business open is I think in August 2008,
9	A. Most of them paid by cash. Q. Most of them are paid by cash?	9	August
10	•	10	Q. August 2008?
11	A. Only about four people paid by check. I	11	A. I don't remember the exact date.
12	don't know. Be		Q. That's okay.
13	the statue for the the table care constitutions	12	A. But August in 2008.
	They don't even have a bank account.	13	Q. When you first opened the doors in
14	Q. So I assume when you're speaking with	14	August of 2008, do you recall how many employees
15 16	Mr. Hong regarding payroli taxes, you're only	15	50 Food Corp. had?
16	speaking with him about payroll taxes for the	16	A. I think it's about ten.
17	four Individuals, estimated four Individuals, who	17	Q. About ten?
18	are paid by check; is that right?	1.8	A. Yeah, same,
19	A. About the payroll,	19	Q. Did those ten employees include a
20	Q. About the payroli?	20	manager, or were these just general employees who
21	A. Yeah.	21	helped with the cooking and the preparing of
22	Q. How many bank accounts does 50 Food	22	food?
23	Corp. have?	23	A. I think it's not including manager.
24	A, Just one.	24	With the manager about 11, 12, something.
25	Q. What bank is your bank account located?	25	Q. Okay.
	30		32

		1	
1	A, H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. But there's always changing, you know,	2	August of 2008, dld that person appear to have
3	it's not fixed.	3	experience
4	Q. Did you hire a manager at the inception	4	A. Yeah.
.5	of the business in ***	5	Q. — managing a business?
6	A. Yeah.	6	A. Yes.
7	Q August 2008?	7	 Q. Could you describe what instructions you
8	A. Uh-huh.	8	provided to this individual about, you know, how
9	Q. Who was the manager you hired?	9	you wanted the business to be run with regards to
10	A. I don't remember his name, but he just	10	the payroll?
11	worked for about six weeks or two months and then	11	 A. Payroll I just gave him total budget of
12	he left the job.	12	the payroll.
13	Q. Where did you find this Individual? Was	13	Q. Okay.
14	it a man?	14	A. You can spend how much, you know. That
15	A. He is a man, yeah,	15	I remember, but I don't remember the amount.
16	Q. But you cannot remember his name?	16	But, you know, he hired he interviewed all the
17	A. No.	17	employees, you know, he decide how much he paying
18	Q. Where did you find this manager or this	18	at that point.
19	individual to work as a manager?	19	Q. So the first person you hired was the
20	A. I think someone was introduced to me	20	manager?
21	because when I hiring the manager.	21	A. Right.
22	Q. So someone introduced you to this	22	Q. And then he hired everyone else?
23	person?	23	A. No, he hired all the employee, but no
24	A. Yeah because we got people who supplied	24	one is there what he hired.
25	for the food to the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street.	25	Q. I guess my question is when you started
	33		35
	55		
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	I'm talking about the salesmen of the vendor,	2	the business in August of 2008, did you hire the
3	they know all the people. So we asked him to	3	first set of employees?
4	introduce some manager and several vendors says	4	A. No, no, he hired.
5	person, introduce us, but for purpose of the	5	Q. So the manager
б	person for the interview and I pick one of them.	6	 A. I hired the manager. He hired all the
7	Q. I actually think we might have the name	7	employee.
8	of a manager in your discovery responses. Do you	8	Q. Oh, okay.
9	recall looking up the name of the previous	9	A. Yeah.
10	manager and giving it to Mr. Varacalli?	10	Q. Was it very soon after you opened the
11	A. No, I don't even remember previous	11	business that you hired the manager and he then
12	manager's name.	12	hired everyone else?
13	Q. Okay. Let me take a look, I think I	13	A, Because I hired him about months before
14	recall that, but I might be mistaken. Let me	14	the opening.
15	take a look. Okay, I may be mistaken. Is the	15	Q. Got it.
16	individual Mr. Wonmo Hwang?	16	A. Yeah.
17	A. No	17	Q. So you recall that he hired maybe like
1.8	Q. He's the chef?	18	the ten individuals after
19	A. He's the chef. He is still working	19	A. That's correct.
20	there.	20	Q you hired him?
21	Q. So do you recall who introduced you to	21	A. Correct.
22	this manager? You said it was a vendor	22	Q. Got it. Besides advising him what the
23	A. One of the vendors, yeah.	23	total budget was, you know, for the business so
24	Q. Okay, got it. And the individual who	24	that he could prepare the payroll
25	you had hired as a manager at the beginning in	25	A. Right, right.
	,		
	34	1	36

		Ţ.	:
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q did you provide him with any other	2	Q. And he had experience as a manager?
3 4	instructions?	3	A. Right.
5	A. Of course, as an owner, I have to give him all the instructions how you can handle	5	Q. But do you recall reviewing with him,
6	business, how you can do the service, lot of	6	okay, listen, the minimum wage in New York State is this amount?
7	things.	7	A. Uh-huh.
8	Q. Did you provide him any instructions	8	Q. So you did have a discussion with him
9	about, for example, what the hourly rate should	9	A. Yes.
10	be for the workers?	10	Q about hourly rates?
11	A. Yeah, yeah, I think so. I remember	11	A. Maybe, yes, I think so.
12	that.	12	Q. Did you ever provide him with any
13	Q. So you told him this is X is the	13	recommendation about how to track hours of
14	A. But most of the	14	employees?
1.5	Q. Let me just finish my question before	15	A. Yeah, I think as a manager, of course,
16	you respond.	16	he need to track for the hours.
17	A. Okay,	17	Q. Okay.
18	Q. So you provided him with information	18	A. For all the employee, he did it.
19	like this amount would be a good amount for the	19	Q. So I understand that this individual
20	hourly rate for the employees or this is the	20	whose name we don't know had, you know, some
21	amount that you should pay the employees?	21	experience In business and
22	 A. No, I didn't decide myself that. That 	22	A. Yes.
23	is decided by the manager. Whenever he	23	 Q. — had a background in perhaps payroll
24	interviews some employee, he can check what his	24	and hiring employees, and in general managing a
25	experience and he decides how much he want to	25	business; is that right?
	37		39
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	pay. And then he bring all the report to me, I	2	A. That's right, yeah.
3	say this is okay, you know, I just accept it.	3	Q. But I guess my question is as I'm asking
4	Q. So you approved of the rates?	4	you to remember, you know, the time in August
5	A. I approved, yes. That's a right	5	2008, I know a lot of years have passed since
6	description.	6	then, but I'm asking you to remember, you know,
7	Q. Dld you provide him with any guidance of	7	in your initial conversations with this manager,
8	what an industry standard hourly rate would be	8	what, if any, conversations you had about, you
9.	A. Yeah.	9	know, what is best practice for him. You, as the
10	Q. — for positions?	10	owner, telling him, you know, what he should do
11	A. Yeah, I told him what is minimum wage	11	with respect
12	and what you have to pay. He knows all the rules	12	A. Yeah.
13	of the labor things because he's experienced	13	Q of tracking hours. Can you tell me
14	manager.	14	about that?
15 16	Q. Okay.	15	A. Yeah, he I told him of course, I
16 17	A. Actually, he knows better than me at	16	think I told him he need to track all the time
18	that point. Because that 2008, I just starting this kind of business.	17	record.
19	Q. Uh-huh.	18 19	Q. Okay,
20	A. I don't know that much about the labor	20	A. But, you know, and then how much hours
21	law, but he knows everything what, you know, for	21	they worked for the week, you know.
22	the rules.	22	Q. Okay.
23	Q. So I understand that the manager knew a	23	A. And you have to keep the record for that. So I think he did it.
24	lot of this information.	24	Q. Did you ever provide him with or
25	A. Right.	25	recommend that he use a particular document to
	•		diac no ass a particular document to
	38		40

		1	
1	A, H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	track those hours?	2	Q. In your experience, not just in your
3	A. He we made kind of form that is	3	involvement in 50 Food Corp., in your business
4	inside form in record for each employee how many	4	experience, when you hire an individual to work
5	hours per week and how much we have that one.	5	for your business, is there any type of
6	I think we still have that one.	6	identifying documents that you ask the individual
7	Q. Are you referring to the document that's	7	to show you?
8	entitled payment report?	8	A. That is handled by the manager. I don't
9	A. Yeah.	9	involve that.
10	Q. When you say we created it, is that a	10	Q. Do you recall when you hired this
11	document that you created and instructed him to	11	particular manager, whose name we don't remember
12	use at the business?	12	whether you went through the typical procedures
13	A. I think he created and I saw that, and	13	of asking him for his ID, filling out paperwork
14	that's I approved to using that.	14	where you would write out his name and his
15	Q. Okay.	15	address?
16	A. For the Inside record.	16	A, I don't remember.
17	Q. So what you're telling me	17	Q. You don't remember. Do you think that
18	A. Yeah.	18	you do not have any documents accessible right
19	Q is that this manager created that	19	now
20	document?	20	A, About him?
21	A, Yeah.	21	O about him?
22	Q. And he showed it to you and you said	22	A. I don't remember that.
23	okay, yes	23	Q. Would there be a particular place where
24	A. Yeah.	24	you might keep records where it might contain his
25	Q, I approve of this. This is a good	25	name and his information?
40	Q, Tapprove of Gibs Trib is a goom		
	41		43
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	way to track the hours?	2	A. I don't think so. We don't keep the
3	A. Right.	3	record for that long.
4	Q. So you indicated that this manager whose	4	Q. You don't think there's anybody who you
5	name you didn't know, you were recommended he	5	could inquire with about this particular
6	was recommended to you by a vendor?	6	individual's name?
7	A. Uh-huh.	7	A. No. Maybe she just went back to Korea,
		8	I don't know.
8 9	Q. Is that right?	9	Q. Is the manager that we're referring to a
-	A. Yes.	10	man or a woman?
10	Q. Could you think of anybody who might be	11	A. A man.
11	able to, you know, recall that individual's name?	12	Q. Was your wife involved with 50 Food
12	A. I don't think so. It's almost ten years	13	Corp. at this time?
13	ago now.	14	A. No.
14	Q. When you hired him, did you have him	15	Q. You indicated earlier that there's a
15	fill out any forms? Did he give you his ID for	16	chef at 50 Food Corp.?
16	tax purposes? Did you take any of that	17	A. Uh-huh.
17	information since he was an employee of the		Q. What is the chef's name again?
18	business?	18	*
19	A. I don't remember that.	19	A. Hwang, H-W-A-N-G, that's last name.
20	Q. Do you have the habit of keeping	20	W-O-N-M-O.
21	employment records of your employees at 50 Food	21	Q. Wonmo?
22	Corp. and of the other businesses that you've	22	A. Wonmo Hwang.
23	been involved with over the years?	23	Q. Wonmo Hwang is the chef at 50 Food
24	A. Yeah, sometimes I just go there check	24	Corp.?
25	what we have it, you know.	25	A. Yeah.
	42		44
	12		

			MANAL I TOTAL TOTA
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. He's been with the business for a very	2	I don't remember exact time, but less than
3	long time?	3	four weeks.
4	A. Since the beginning until now.	4	Q. You indicated earlier that this
5	Q. Is it possible that he could recall the	5	particular manager, the first manager, created a
6	name of the manager?	6	document
7	A. I don't think he would remember.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Do you think he wouldn't remember	8	Q that you approved?
9	because you've spoken to him about it?	9	A. That's right.
10	A. I don't know.	10	Q. And you said that the document includes
11	Q. Did you speak with him about have you	11	the amount of hours that the employees work?
12	recently spoken to the chef	12	A. Uh-huh.
13	A. No.	13	Q. Are we referring to the document called
14	Q. — about the manager —	14	payment report that had been produced
15	A. No, no.	15	A. Yeah, I think so.
16	Q. — what his name is?	16	Q in this litigation?
17	A. I don't know. I didn't remember. I	17	A. It's Excel form.
18	didn't even ask.	18	Q. So I'm going to show you a couple of
19	Q. I guess my question is, you know, we had	19	documents and I would like you to confirm what
20	submitted to you, through your attorney,	20	document you're referring to.
21	Mr. Varacalli, a list of questions. One of the	21	A. Sure, okay.
22	questions touches on the identity of this	22	MS. BARBOSA: So we can mark this as
23	particular manager.	23	Plaintiff's Exhibit 1.
24	And my question to you right now is that	24	(Whereupon, a document marked D001388
25	in preparing your responses to these questions,	25	was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for
	45		47
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	did you, you know, speak to individuals like the	2	identification, as of this date.)
3	chef who, you know, may have worked with this	3	Q. Okay, Mr. Sung, I'm going to ask you to
4	manager to help you remember the name of this	4	take a look at this packet here that's been
5	manager in order to respond?	5	marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. The first page
6	A. I can ask him when I back to the store.	6	is also identified as D001388. Would you agree
7	Q. But did you ask him	7	that this document appears to be some type of
8	A. No.	8	spreadsheet, or at least a chart, including
9	Q recently?	9	employee names, their wages and the amount of
10	A. I didn't.	10	hours worked per week?
11	Q. Got it. So you can ask this chef?	11	A. Yeah.
12	A. Yeah, I can ask.	12	Q. Is this the document that you were
13	Q. Okay, very good. And it's your	13	referring to that the first manager, whose name
14	testimony that you do not have any documents	14	we cannot remember, created and that you approved
15	which would include the name of this particular	15	of?
16	individual?	16	A. Yeah, this is document.
17	A. No because he just worked for about six	1.7	Q. This is the document?
18	weeks.	18	A. He made the form, this one I remember.
19	Q. Okay, okay.	19	Q. This particular document looks like it's
20	A. You know. Not even six weeks. Maybe	20	an electronic format, does not look like a
21	about because once he left work.	21	handwritten document; would you agree?
22	Q. Okay,	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Because I do my I work as a manager	23	Q. So do you recall him showing you this
24	myself until Minchul came. So I worked as a	24	version of this document in its electronic
25	manager about month. I think he worked less than	25	format? Like did he print this out for you

		T	
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. Uh-huh.	2	like that. So I cannot keep him as a manager
3	 Q. Okay. Was It your understanding that 	3	anymore longer, so.
4	this manager created this document for each week	4	Q. Besides forgetting orders and customer
5	of work for the employees at 50 Food Corp.?	5	complaints, were there any other problems that
6	A. Yeah, I think so.	6	you had with this manager?
7	Q. Okay.	7	A. No, that's the main reason.
8	A. Yeah, I didn't check every single week,	8	Q. Were there any other reasons?
9	but, you know, I think so.	9	 No, that was the main reason.
10	 Q. Were these documents that were created 	10	Q. That was the main reason?
11	on a weekly basis, were they saved electronically	11.	A. Yeah.
12	in the computer?	12	Q. And you said that you fired him?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. Yeah.
14	Q. Do you know if these documents were also	14	Q. If 50 Food Corp. started in about August
15	saved in paper format?	15	2008, and we think, give or take, this manager
16	A. No.	1.6	worked maybe six weeks, when do you think you
1.7	Q. Perhaps in a	17	fired him? Would it have been in September?
18	A. No, just in the computer.	18	A. Probably September.
19	Q. Just in the computer?	19	Q. Probably around September?
20	A. Yeah.	20	A. Yeah.
21	Q. Do you recall whether this manager also	21	Q. So after he was fired, who took over
22	created any other documents that he used during	22	A. I took over.
23	his short period at 50 Food Corp.?	23	Q. — the position of manager?
24	A. Just for this I think.	24	A. Myself.
25	Q. Just this particular document?	25	Q. You took over yourself?
	49		51
		-	A LL CLING
1	A. H. SUNG		A. H. SUNG
2	A. Yeah.	2	A. Yeah.
3	Q. So you only recall reviewing and	3	Q. How long were you the only person
4	approving this one document?	4	managing
5	A. Yeah.	5	A. I think
6	Q. So the manager, the first manager again,	6	Q the business?
7	whose name we don't remember, you stated that he	7	A. About month.
8	only worked for about six weeks?	8	Q. Excuse me?
9	A. I don't exactly remember.	9	A. Just about month.
10	Q. Okay. So six weeks give or take; is	10	Q. Just about months?
11	that fair to say?	11	A. One month.
12	 A. I think it's much less than six weeks. 	12	Q. One month?
13	Q. So can you tell me what happened? Why	13	A. Yeah.
14	did he leave?	14	Q. During that one month where there is no
15	 A. First of all, I'm not satisfying his job 	15	other manager and you took over the managerial
16	myself.	16	responsibilities, I assume you were involved in
17	Q. Okay.	17	tracking employees' hours?
18	 A. Actually, I fire him. He made a lot of 	18	A. Yes.
19	mistake for, you know, at the beginning.	19	 Q. Do you recall if during that time you
20	Q. What types of mistakes did he make?	20	hired any new employees
21	A. You know, because he got orders from,	21	A. No.
22	you know, the customers and he forgot, didn't	22	Q, yourself?
23	deliver it and we got complaint about that.	23	A. No.
24	Q. Okay.	24	Q. Do you recall during that period whether
25	A. It's not one time, maybe several times	25	you fired
	50		52
	50		

212-327-3500

9 A. Yeah, I think I used the same form even when I worked there about four weeks. I used the same form for this. 12 Q. So you would track when employees started — 14 A. Actually, you know, our business hour is a fixed hour. 15 a fixed hour. 16 Q. Clay. 17 A. Aways sk o'clock open and four o'clock close. So every week, these guys work the same hour. 20 Q. Ckay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, unless they absent one day or two, they always areceive same amount of the money. 22 unless they absent one day or two, they always receive same amount of the money. 23 R. Because they always work in same hours, 24 Q. Ckay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 3 Q. Ckay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks, 5 So It's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked less than that the set of schedule, that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 14 Corp, would it be fair to say that if any jour were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 15 Corp, would it be fair to say that if any jour were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 16 Corp, would it be fair to say that if any jour were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 17 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back, Q. Sure. 2 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, and were the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, and were the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, and were the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, and were the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, and the sets background was that would make were the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, and the sets background was that would make were the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, and the sets background was that would make were the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, and the sets background was that would make were the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, and the sets background was that would make were the job and the				
3	1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
we take out those one-day wages. Q. During that time, did you track employees hours on this document, on the first page of PlainSiffs Exhibit 1, thet you identified as — A. Yeah, I think I used the same form even when I worked thero about four weeks. I used the same form for this. Q. Os you would track when employees started — A. A clually, you know, our business hour is a fixed hour. A. A laways six o'clock open and four o'clock clocks. So overy week, these guys work the same hour. A. A laways six o'clock open and four o'clock clocks. So overy week, these guys work the same hour. A. Because they always work in same hours, clocksy. A. Because they always work in same hours, A. Because they always work in same hours, A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. So It's always same. A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. So It's always same. A. A minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. So It's always same. A. Because they always work in same hours, A. Because they always more. A. H. SUNG A. H. SulnG A. H. Sung A. Weath, last time when I fired first employee—first manager. A. Yeah, last time when I fired first employee—first manager. A. So five more hore day or work A. So five memory, exist twork one morth late because he has plan to weeding. A. So five he week the work of the minum, was period in 2008, when you were voll the own of the manager of 50 Food Corp. A. But reason he work — start work one morth late because he has plan to weeding. A. So five the work of the minum of the manager besides Minchul Kim7 A. So five the work of the manager. A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive he fol bate or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave lim the	2	A. No.	2	Q. Okay.
4 A. No. 5 Q. During that time, did you track employees hours on this document, on the first page of Plakitiffs Exhibit 1, thet you did interficed as— 9 A. Yeah, I think I used the same form even when I worked there about four weeks. I used the 11 same form for this. 12 Q. So you would track when employees stated— 13 started— 14 A. Actually, you know, our business hour is 16 qu. O. Cay. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Aways six o'clock open and four o'clock 16 qu. So. So very week, these guys work the same 19 hour. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. So that's why we get most of guys, urless they absent one day or two, they aiways are receives same amount of the money. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, urless they absent one day or two, they aiways 22 receives same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 Q. Dut I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked Be perhaps less than the set schedula— 9 A. Even though— 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we are houred that we referred to as Plaintiff's 12 you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Oct. So my question is during that month that soch whole thing because that is ten years back. 20 Q. Sure. 21 A. But usually, what we did is if employee anyway gave him the sear chedule, that you would laber endoffled the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 16 look whole thing because that is ten years back. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee anyway gave him the same amount of money.	3	Q any employees?	3	A. But if they absent one day, whole day,
6 employees' hours on this document, on the first 7 page of Plaintiff's £xhibit 1, that you 8 identified as 9 A. Yeah, I think I used the same form even 10 when I worked there about four weeks. I used the 11 same form for this. 12 Q. So you would track when employees 13 started 14 A. Actually, you know, our bushess hour is 15 a fixed hour. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Always stx o'clock open and four o'clock 18 close. So everly week, these guys work the same 19 hour. 20 Q. Ckay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, 22 unless they absent one day or two, they always 23 receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 G. Okay. 27 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 28 So it's aways same. 39 A. Even though 10 Q. Let me just finish the question se we 11 can have a dear record. Pim sorry to interrupt 12 you. So my question is during that month while you were the manager; If any individual worked less than that set schedulus 10 Q. Let me just finish the question se we 11 can have a dear record. Pim sorry to interrupt 12 you. So my question is during that month that you were the manager. If any individual worked less than that the set schedulus 18 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, 22 unless they always work in same hours, 23 A. But usually, what we did is if employee any the individual worked less than that the set schedulus 24 A. Even though 25 Q. During yes. 26 A. Far though 27 Q. Okay. 27 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the plot bate or at ten, thirty, one hours, 28 always gave him the same amount of money. 29 always gave him the same amount of money. 20 A. But usually, what we did is if employee always gave him the same amount of money. 20 A. But usually him a tot of good 21 A. But usually him a lot of good 22 A. We didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money.	4	A. No.	4	
6 employees hours on this document, on the first page of Plaintiffs Exhibit 1, that you is identified as 9	5	Q. During that time, did you track	5	Q. How would you calculate what one day of
8 Identified as 9	6	employees' hours on this document, on the first	6	
denifiled as —	7	page of Plaintiff's Exhibit 1, that you	7	
when I worked there about four weeks. I used the same form for frish. Q. Okay. So you would track when employees started — A. Actually, you know, our business hour is a fixed hour. A. Actually, you know, our business hour is a fixed hour. A. Actually, you know, our business hour is a fixed hour. A. Always stx o'clock open and four o'clock. The close. So every week, these guys work the same hour. A. Always stx o'clock open and four o'clock are hour. C. O. Ckay. A. So that's why we get most of guys, urliess they abbant one day or two, they always review same amount of the money. A. Because they siways work in same hours, were the manager of 50 Food Corp. So were you the only inclividual who was supervising the work of the employees during that period? A. Just one month, yeah. C. During, yes. A. Yeati, just one month. A. H. SUNG A. Yeati, just one month. C. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? A. H. SUNG A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. So it's always same. C. D. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any inclividual worked poprings less than the set schedule — A. Even though — A. Even though — C. D. Let me Just finish the question so we can have a dear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's completed, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's less which they are acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's less chedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's less chedule, that you would have modified the document that we refe	8	identified as	8	him how much per hour how much for time. We
11 same form for this. 12 Q. So you would track when employees 13 started — 14 A. Actually, you know, our business hour is 15 a fixed hour. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Always six o'clock open and four o'clock 18 close. So every week, these guys work the same 19 hour. 20 Q. Ckay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, 22 urdless they absent one day or two, they always 23 receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they siways work in same hours, 26 G:00 to 4:00. 27 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 28 So It's always same. 29 Q. Skay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So It's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you 29 were the manager, if any individual worked experiments the sales analogar of 50 Food Corp. So were you the only individual worked in the set schedule — 29 A. Even though — 20 Q. Let me just finish the question so we can have a clear record. Tim sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. Would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. 20 Q. Sure. 21 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 4 Yes 25 always gave him the same amount of money. 54 Yes 26 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we didn't even take out those hour because we him him - we church. So that's why I - Q. So you met Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him — A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	9	A. Yeah, I think I used the same form even	9	calculate like that.
12 Q. So you would track when employees 13 started - 14 A. Adually, you know, our business hour is 15 a fixed hour. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Always six o'clock open and four o'clock 18 close. So overy week, these guys work the same hour, 19 hour. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, 22 unless they absent one day or two, they always 23 receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they slways work in same hours, 26 G. Okay. 27 A. H. SUNG 28 G. Okay. 29 A. H. SUNG 20 Q. Okay. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 25 So It's always same. Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule - 29 A. Even though - 20 Q. Let me just finish the question so we can have a clear record. Tim sorry to interrupt you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 20 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked the manager, if any individual worked sets than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 17 21 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. 22 Q. Sure. 23 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 24 We ddin't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 25 always gave him the same amount of money. 26 Q. Sure. 27 Q. Okay. 28 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we define the same amount of money. 29 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we define the same amount of money. 29 A. But usually what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we define the same amount of money. 29 A. But usually what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we define the churc	10	when I worked there about four weeks. I used the	10	Q. Okay.
12 Q. So you would track when employees started— 13 started— 14 A. Actually, you know, our business hour is a fixed hour. 15 Q. Okay. 17 A. Aways six o'clock open and four o'clock focus. So every week, these guys work the same hour. 19 hour. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, unless they absent one day or two, they always are receive same amount of the money. 22 unless they absent one day or two, they always are receive same amount of the money. 23 Reacuse they always work in same hours, 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 G:00 to 4:00. 27 Q. Okay. 28 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 29 Q. Okay. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 29 Q. Okay. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 29 Q. Okay. 30 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 4 Q. Okay. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perfugate less than the set schedule— 20 Q. Let me just finish the question so we can have a clear record. Tim sorry to interrupt you so my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked sets than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? 4 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. 20 Q. Sure. 21 Q. Sure. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we holm the honeymonn, he start you what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we holm the honeymonn, he start you what we didn't even take out those hour because we holm the honeymonn, he start you was the would make him— 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back.	11	same form for this.	11	A. So we just take out seven, nine hours,
13 started 14 A. Actually, you know, our business hour is 15 a fixed hour. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Always sk o'clock open and four o'clock 18 close. So every week, these guys work the same 19 hour. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, 22 unless they absent one day or two, they always 23 receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 G:00 to 4:00. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule 29 A. Even though 20 Q. Let me just finish the question so we 21 can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that in individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 12 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. 20 Q. Sure. 21 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we 25 always gave him the same amount of money. 10 Q. Sure. 21 A. Hity absent, you know, absent. 22 D. I'm tust going to return to the period in 2008, where you were working as the emanager of 50 Food corp. So were you the only individual who was supervising the work of the employees during that period? 24 A. Just one month, yeah. 25 A. Yeah, just cane month. 26 A. H. SUNG 27 A. H. SUNG 28 A. Yeah, just cane month. 29 A. H. SUNG 30 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked with the same amount of month that individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 10 Q. Okay. 29 A. So ofter the wedding and then went back from the honeymon, he start yob as a manager. 20 Okay. 30 Q.	12	Q. So you would track when employees	12	
14 A. Actually, you know, our business hour is 15 a fixed hour. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Always sk o'clock open and four o'clock 18 close. So every week, these guys work the same 19 hour. 20 Q. Ckay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, 22 unless they absent one day or two, they always 23 receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 G:00 to 4:00. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule— 29 A. Even though— 20 Q. Let me just finish the question so we can how a value a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that 3 you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 20 Corp. So were you the only individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule— 30 Q. Okay. 4 A. H. SUNG 5 Si it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than that eve set schedule— 31 you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 31 Q. Okay. 32 A. H. SUNG 33 Q. Okay. 34 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 55 Si it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than that be set schedule— 4 A. Even though— 5 Q. Let me just finish the question so we can hour and the perhaps less than that the set schedule, that we referred to as Plaintiff's plantiff's pl	13		13	
15 a fixed hour. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Always sk o'clock open and four o'clock 18 close. So everly week, these guys work the same 19 hour. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, 22 unless they absent one day or two, they always 23 receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 G:00 to 4:00. 27 A. H. SUNG 28 G:00 to 4:00. 29 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 29 So it's always same. 20 Q. Dkay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule — 29 A. Even though — 20 Q. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. So were you the only individual worked a manager of 50 Food Corp. So were you the only individual work was supervising the work of the employees during that period? 21 A. Just one month, yeah. 22 Q. During, yes. 23 A. Yeah, Just one month. 24 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 25 Individual worked is a manager. 26 Q. Okay. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule — 3 A. Even though — 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Hard worked less than that the guestion so we close the manager of 50 Food Corp. So were you the only individual worked amanager of 50 Food Corp. 5 Devaluation of the monety. 5 A. Just one month, yeah. 2 Q. During, yes. 2 Q. During, yes. 3 A. Yeah, Just one month. 4 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 5 A. H. S.UNG 6 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee — first manager. 7 Q. Okay. 7 A. I alraedy interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 9 A. Even though — 9 A. Even though — 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we close the mean and that the vert of the Minchul as a second manager. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. H. SUNG 12 A. H. SUNG 13 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee—inst manager. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. I alraedy interview	14	A. Actually, you know, our business hour is	14	· · ·
16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Always sk o'clock open and four o'clock 18 close. So every week, these guys work the same 19 indur. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, 22 unless they absent one day or two, they always 23 receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 G:00 to 4:00. 27 Q. Okay. 28 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 29 So It's always same. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. H. SUNG 22 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 29 Given the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule— 20 A. Even though— 21 Can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt to the month late because he has plan to wedding. 21 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 20 Corp. would worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plantiff's 16 Exhibit 1? 20 Q. Sure. 21 A. But usually, what we did is if employee always gave him the same amount of money. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee always gave him the same amount of money. 24 Wee didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 25 Al Because I heard about him a lot of good	15		15	
17 A. Always sk o'clock open and four o'clock 18 close. So every week, these guys work the same 19 hour. 20 Q. Ckay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, 22 unless they absent one day or two, they always 23 receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 6:00 to 4:00. 27 A. A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 28 So it's always same. 29 Q. Okay. 30 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule— 29 A. Even though— 20 Q. Let me just finish the question so we individual worked less than that the set schedule that worked less than that the set schedule, that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 4 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's individual worked less than that the set schedule, the you would hav	16	Q. Okay,	16	
18 close. So every week, these guys work the same hour. 29 Q. Okay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, unless they absent one day or two, they always receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 G:00 to 4:00. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So It's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set eschedule — 9 A. Even though — 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. So were you the only individual who was supervising the work of the employees during that perhod? A. Just one month, yeah. Q. During, yes. A. Yealt, just one month. Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 5 A. H. SUNG A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee — first manager. Q. Ves? A. Lalready interview for the Minchul as a second manager. Q. Okay. A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Okay. A. So offer the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Okay. A. No only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I — Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yess. Q. What was your understanding of what minchul always gave him the same amount of money. 5 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	17		17	
19 hour. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, unless they absent one day or two, they always receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 A. Because they always work in same hours, 27 A. Because they always work in same hours, 28 A. Because they always work in same hours, 29 A. H. SUNG 20 A. H. SUNG 21 A. H. SUNG 22 A. Just one month, yeah. 23 A. Yeah, Just one month. 24 Q. During, yes. 25 A. Yeah, Just one month. 26 A. Yeah, Just one month. 27 A. H. SUNG 28 A. H. SUNG 29 A. H. SUNG 20 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee — first manager. 30 Q. Okay. 31 A. A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 32 So it's always same. 33 Q. Okay. 44 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 35 So it's always same. 46 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule — 30 A. Even though — 31 Q. Let me just finish the question so we 11 can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month, and it is more than the set schedule — 31 Q. Okay. 32 A. Yeath, Just one month, yeah. 33 Q. Okay. 34 A. H. SUNG 4 A. H. SUNG 4 A. H. SUNG 5 A. H. SUNG 5 A. H. SUNG 6 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee — first manager. 4 Q. Ves? 4 A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. 4 Q. Okay. 4 A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. 5 Okay. 5 Okay. 5 Os after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 5 Okay. 5 Os after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 5 Okay. 5 Okay. 5 Okay. 6 Death of the work of the employee and were acting a start work one month late because the has plan to wedding. 6 Q. Okay. 7 Okay. 8 A. Bot reason he work — start work one month late because the has plan to wedding. 9 Okay. 9 A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 9 A. But reaso	18		18	
20 Q. Okay. 21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, 22 unless they absent one day or two, they always 23 receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 G:00 to 4:00. 27 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 28 So it's always same. 4 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule — 29 A. Even though — 20 Q. Let me just finish the question so we individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's exhibit 1? 29 Q. Sure. 20 Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 21 A. H. SUNG 22 A. Yeah, Just one month. 24 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 25 A. Yeah, Just one month. 26 A. Yeah, Just one month. 27 A. H. SUNG 28 A. Yeah, Just one month. 29 A. Yeah, Just one month. 20 A. Yeah, Just one month. 20 A. Yeah, Just one month. 21 A. H. SUNG 22 A. Yeah, Just one month. 23 A. Yeah, Just one month. 24 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 25 A. Yeah, Just one month. 26 A. Yeah, Just one month. 27 A. Yeah, Just one month. 28 A. Yeah, Just one month. 29 A. Yeah, Just one month. 20 A. Yeah, Just one month. 20 A. Yeah, Just one month. 21 A. H. SUNG 22 A. Yeah, Just one month. 23 A. Yeah, Just one month. 24 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 25 A. Yeah, Just one month. 26 A. Yeah, Just one month. 27 A. Yeah, Just one month. 28 A. Yeah, Just one month. 29 A. Yeah, Just one month. 20 A. Yeah, Just one month. 20 A. Yeah, Just one month. 21 A. H. SUNG 22 A. Yeah, Just one month. 24 Q. Yes? 26 A. Yeah, Just one month. 27 Q. Yes? 29 A. Yeah, Just one month. 29 A. Ha time when I fired first employee - first manager. 30 A. Yeah, Just one month in the first employee - first manager. 31 A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 32 A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 34 A. But reason he work - start work one month late because he has plan to weddi	19		19	•
21 A. So that's why we get most of guys, unless they absent one day or two, they always receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 A. Because they always work in same hours, 27 A. H. SUNG 28 A. H. SUNG 29 A. Yeah, just one month, yeah. 29 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 29 A. Yeah, just one month, 20 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 20 A. Yeah, just one month, 21 A. H. SUNG 22 A. Yeah, just one month, 23 A. Yeah, just one month, 24 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 29 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee first manager. 20 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee first manager. 21 A. Just one month, yeah. 22 A. Yeah, just one month, 23 A. Yeah, just one month, 24 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 25 A. H. SUNG 26 A. Yeah, just one month, 26 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 28 A. Yeah, just one month, 29 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 29 A. Yeah, just one month, 20 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 20 A. Yeah, just one month, 21 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 21 A. Just one month, 22 A. Yeah, just one month, 24 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 29 A. Yeah, just one month, 20 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 20 A. Yeah, just one month, 21 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 20 A. Yeah, just one month, 21 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 20 A. Yeah, just one month, 21 Q. Eventually, you hired la manager; is that right? 20 A. Yeah, just one month. 21 A. A. But reason he work in a manager; is that right? 22 A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 23 A. Yeah, just one month. 24 Q. Vea? 24 A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 29 A. But reason he work start work right away. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. So fee amnot work start work right away. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. So fee amnot hove well and the went back fr	20	O. Okav.	20	·
22 unless they absent one day or two, they always receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 26 G:00 to 4:00. 27 Q. Okay. 28 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 29 G:00 okay. 20 G:00 okay. 30 Q. Okay. 41 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 42 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 43 A. Yeah, just one month. 44 A. H. SUNG 45 A. Yeah, just one month. 46 A. Yeah, just one month. 47 A. H. SUNG 48 A. Yeah, just one month. 49 A. Yeah, just one month. 40 A. Yeah, just one month. 40 A. Yeah, just one month. 41 A. H. SUNG 41 A. Yeah, just one month. 42 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 40 A. Yeah, just one month. 41 A. H. SUNG 41 A. Yeah, just one month. 42 Q. Eventually, you hired a manager; is that right? 43 A. Yeah, just one month. 44 Yeah, just one month. 45 A. Yeah, just one month. 46 A. Yeah, just one month. 47 A. Yeah, just one month. 48 A. Yeah, just one month. 49 A. Yeah, just one month. 40 A. Yeah, just one month. 41 A. H. SUNG 41 A. H. SUNG 42 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee first manager. 40 Q. Yes? 41 A. H. SUNG 42 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee first manager. 40 Q. Okay. 41 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee first manager. 41 Q. Okay. 42 A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 42 Q. Okay. 43 A. But reason he work start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. 40 Q. Okay. 41 A. But reason he work start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. 41 A. But reason he work start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. 42 Q. Okay. 43 A. But reason he work start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. 41 A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 44 A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 45 Q. Ott. Did you interview any	21		21	•
23 receive same amount of the money. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 53 55	22		22	• •
24 Q. Okay. A. Because they always work in same hours, 53 1 A. H. SUNG 2 6:00 to 4:00. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule— 9 A. Even though— 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 14 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 15 individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 16 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. 21 Q. Sure. A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 24 Q. Wexp. A. Ha. H. SUNG A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee—first manager. Q. Yes? A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. Q. Okay. A. But reason he work—start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview any other potential managers besides Minchul is my church. So that's why I— Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him — A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	23		23	
25 A. Because they always work in same hours, 53 A. H. SUNG A. H. SUNG A. H. SUNG A. A. H. SUNG A. A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. So it's always same. Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule — A. Even though — Q. Let me just finish the question so we can have a clear record. Tm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. Q. Sure. A. H. SUNG A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee — first manager. A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. Q. Okay. A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview any other potential managers besides Minchul Kim? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul Kim? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul Kim? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what him — A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	24	·	i	
1 A. H. SUNG 2 6:00 to 4:00. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule— 9 A. Even though— 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 14 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? 16 Schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? 17 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 17 A. H. SUNG 2 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first employee—first manager. 2 O. Yees? A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. Q. Okay. A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview any other potential managers besides Minchul Kim? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul Kim? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul kim? A. Yes. Q. So you met Mir. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what Mir. Kim's business background was that would make him — A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	25	•	25	
1 A. H. SUNG 2 6:00 to 4:00, 3 Q. Okay, 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks, 5 So It's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked 8 perhaps less than the set schedule 9 A. Even though 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we 11 can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt 22 you. So my question is during that month that 23 you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 4 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any 15 individual worked less than that the set 16 schedule, that you would have modified the 17 document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 18 Exhibit 1? 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a 20 look whole thing because that is ten years back, 10 Q. Sure. 21 A. H. SUNG 2 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first 22 A. Yeah, that time when I fired first 23 employee first manager. 4 Q. Yes? 4 A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. But reason he work start work one 24 month late because he has plan to wedding. 9 Q. Okay. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Th. SUNG 4 A. Yesh, that time when I fired first 4 Q. Yes? 14 Q. Yes? 9 A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 9 A. But reason he work start work one 16 month late because he has plan to wedding. 9 Q. Okay. 11 A. So he cannot work start work right away. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. So after the wedding and then went back 14 from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 15 Q. Got it. Did you interview any other 16 potential managers besides Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I 20 Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. What was your understanding of what 23 minchul server and the wedding. 24 Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good		,		
2 6:00 to 4:00. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked 8 perhaps less than the set schedule — 9 A. Even though — 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we 11 can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt 12 you. So my question is during that month that 13 you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 14 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any 15 individual worked less than that the set 16 schedule, that you would have modified the 16 document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 17 document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 18 Exhibit 1? 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. 20 Q. Sure. 21 Q. Sure. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 2 A. Yeal, that time when I fired first employee—first manager. Q. Yes? A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. Q. Okay. A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview any other potential managers besides Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I — Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Pos. only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I — Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yeas. Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him — A. Because I heard about him a lot of good		53		55
3 Q. Okay. 4 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule — 9 A. Even though — 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we 11 can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt 22 you. So my question is during that month that 32 you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 13 A. So after the wedding and then went back 14 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any 15 individual worked less than that the set 16 schedule, that you would have modified the 17 document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 18 Exhibit 1? 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. 20 Q. Sure. 21 A. But usually, what we did is if employee always gave him the same amount of money. 34 second manager. 6 Q. Yes? A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 9 Q. Okay. A. So hat reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. 9 Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. 9 Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 9 Got it. Did you interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 9 Q. Okay. A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. 9 Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. 9 Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 9 Got it. Did you interview for the Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I — 9 Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I — 9 Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. 9 Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him — A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. So it's always same. Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule — A. Even though — Q. Let me just finish the question so we can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the schedule, that you would have modified the A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. Q. Sure. A. An I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. Q. Okay. A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview for the Minchul as a second manager. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview for the Minchul as a second manager. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview for the Minchul as a second manager. A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I — Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him — A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	2	6:00 to 4:00.	2	A. Yeah, that time when I fired first
5 So it's always same. 6 Q. But I assume during that month while you were the manager, if any individual worked 7 perhaps less than the set schedule — 9 A. Even though — 9 Q. Let me just finish the question so we 11 can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt 12 you. So my question is during that month that 13 you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 14 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any 15 individual worked less than that the set 16 schedule, that you would have modified the 17 document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 18 Exhibit 1? 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. 20 Q. Sure. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 5 A. I already interview for the Minchul as a second manager. 7 Q. Okay. A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So feter the wedding and then went back from the honeymon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview for the Minchul is my characteristic and the work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. Q. Okay. A. So feter the wedding and then went back from the honeymon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview for the Minchul is a second month and the work — start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So feter the wedding and then went back from the honeymon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview any other A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I — Q.	3	Q. Okay.	3	employee first manager.
9 Q. But I assume during that month while you 7 were the manager, if any individual worked 8 perhaps less than the set schedule — 9 A. Even though — 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we 11 can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt 12 you. So my question is during that month that 13 you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 14 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any 15 individual worked less than that the set 16 schedule, that you would have modified the 16 schedule, that you would have modified the 17 document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 18 Exhibit 1? 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a 19 look whole thing because that is ten years back. 20 Q. Sure. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee 23 arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, 24 we didn't even take out those hour because we 25 always gave him the same amount of money. 6 second manager. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. Q. Okay. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. So he cannot work start work right away. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 15 Q. Got it. Did you interview any other 16 potential managers besides Minchul Kim? 17 A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I — 18 Church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I — 20 Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. What was your understanding of what 23 Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him — 24 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	4	 A. And minus 30 minutes for lunch breaks. 	4	Q. Yes?
were the manager, if any individual worked perhaps less than the set schedule A. Even though Q. Let me just finish the question so we can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. Q. Sure. A. But usually, what we did is if employee always gave him the same amount of money. 7 Q. Okay. A. But reason he work start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So he cannot work start work right away. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview any other potential managers besides Minchul Kim? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	5	So it's always same.	5	A. I already interview for the Minchul as a
8 perhaps less than the set schedule — 9 A. Even though — 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we 11 can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt 12 you. So my question is during that month that 13 you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 14 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any 15 individual worked less than that the set 16 schedule, that you would have modified the 17 document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 18 Exhibit 1? 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a 20 look whole thing because that is ten years back. 21 Q. Sure. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee 23 arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, 24 we didn't even take out those hour because we 25 always gave him the same amount of money. 8 A. But reason he work — start work one month late because he has plan to wedding. 9 Month late because he has plan to wedding. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. So he cannot work start work right away. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 15 Q. Got it. Did you interview any other potential managers besides Minchul Kim? 17 A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I — 20 Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. What was your understanding of what 23 Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him — 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	6	Q. But I assume during that month while you	6	second manager.
9 A. Even though 10 Q. Let me just finish the question so we 11 can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt 12 you. So my question is during that month that 13 you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food 14 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any 15 individual worked less than that the set 16 schedule, that you would have modified the 17 document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 18 Exhibit 1? 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a 19 look whole thing because that is ten years back. 21 Q. Sure. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee 23 arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, 24 we didn't even take out those hour because we 25 always gave him the same amount of money. 9 month late because he has plan to wedding. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. So he cannot work start work right away. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 15 Q. Got it. Did you interview any other 16 potential managers besides Minchul Kim? 17 A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I 20 Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. What was your understanding of what 23 Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	7	were the manager, if any individual worked	7	Q. Okay.
Q. Let me just finish the question so we can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. Q. Sure. A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 10 Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 12 Q. Got it. Did you interview any other potential managers besides Minchul Kim? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	8	perhaps less than the set schedule	8	A. But reason he work start work one
can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? A. So he cannot work start work right away. Q. Okay. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview any other potential managers besides Minchul Kim? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	9	A. Even though	9	month late because he has plan to wedding.
you. So my question is during that month that you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. Q. Got it. Did you interview any other potential managers besides Minchul Kim? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	10	Q. Let me just finish the question so we	10	Q. Okay.
you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food Corp. would it be fair to say that if any individual worked less than that the set schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. Q. Sure. A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. A. So after the wedding and then went back from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. Q. Got it. Did you interview any other potential managers besides Minchul Kim? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	11	can have a clear record. I'm sorry to interrupt	11	A. So he cannot work start work right away.
14 Corp. would it be fair to say that if any 15 individual worked less than that the set 16 schedule, that you would have modified the 17 document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 18 Exhibit 1? 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a 20 look whole thing because that is ten years back. 21 Q. Sure. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee 23 arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, 24 we didn't even take out those hour because we 25 always gave him the same amount of money. 14 from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager. 26 Q. Got it. Did you interview any other 27 potential managers besides Minchul Kim? 28 A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I 20 Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. What was your understanding of what 23 Mr. Kim's business background was that would make 24 him 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	12		12	Q. Okay.
15 individual worked less than that the set 16 schedule, that you would have modified the 17 document that we referred to as Plaintiff's 18 Exhibit 1? 19 A. That I don't remember unless I take a 20 look whole thing because that is ten years back. 21 Q. Sure. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee 23 arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, 24 we didn't even take out those hour because we 25 always gave him the same amount of money. 16 Q. Got it. Did you interview any other 16 potential managers besides Minchul Kim? 17 A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I 20 Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. What was your understanding of what 23 Mr. Kim's business background was that would make 24 him 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	13	you were acting as the sole manager of 50 Food	13	A. So after the wedding and then went back
schedule, that you would have modified the document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I look whole thing because that is ten years back. Q. Sure. Q. Sure. A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 16 potential managers besides Minchul Kim? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	14	Corp. would it be fair to say that if any	14	from the honeymoon, he start job as a manager.
document that we referred to as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I look whole thing because that is ten years back. Q. Sure. A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	15	individual worked less than that the set	15	Q. Got it. Did you interview any other
Exhibit 1? A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. Q. Sure. A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. 18 church member. I know him long time at the church. So that's why I Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	16	schedule, that you would have modified the	16	potential managers besides Minchul Kim?
A. That I don't remember unless I take a look whole thing because that is ten years back. Q. Sure. A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. A. That I don't remember unless I take a look church. So that's why I Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? A. Yes. Q. What was your understanding of what we didn't even take out those hour because we lim A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	17	document that we referred to as Plaintiff's	17	A. No, only Minchul. Because Minchul is my
look whole thing because that is ten years back, Q. Sure. 21 A. But usually, what we did is if employee 23 arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, We didn't even take out those hour because we 24 always gave him the same amount of money. 20 Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. What was your understanding of what 23 Mr. Kim's business background was that would make 24 him — 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good 54	18	Exhibit 1?	18	church member. I know him long time at the
21 Q. Sure. 22 A. But usually, what we did is if employee 23 arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, 24 we didn't even take out those hour because we 25 always gave him the same amount of money. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. What was your understanding of what 23 Mr. Kim's business background was that would make 24 him — 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good 54	19	A. That I don't remember unless I take a	19	church. So that's why I
A. But usually, what we did is if employee arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, we didn't even take out those hour because we always gave him the same amount of money. A. But usually, what we did is if employee 22 Q. What was your understanding of what Mr. Kim's business background was that would make him — 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	20	look whole thing because that is ten years back.	20	Q. So you met Mr. Kim through church?
23 arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours, 24 we didn't even take out those hour because we 25 always gave him the same amount of money. 28 Mr. Kim's business background was that would make 29 him — 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good 50 56	21	Q. Sure.	21	A. Yes.
24 we didn't even take out those hour because we 25 always gave him the same amount of money, 54 him - 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good	22	A. But usually, what we did is if employee	22	Q. What was your understanding of what
25 always gave him the same amount of money, 25 A. Because I heard about him a lot of good 54 56	23	arrive the job late or at ten, thirty, one hours,	23	Mr. Kim's business background was that would make
54 56	24	we didn't even take out those hour because we	24	him
	25	always gave him the same amount of money.	25	A. Because I heard about him a lot of good
	<u> </u>	54	et all constraints and the constraints and the constraints are constraints.	56

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	stories about him at the church. He was I	2	that, you know, during the first few weeks?
3	think he worked as a worker at the sandwich shop.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. What types of conversations dld you have
. 5	A. The name is Lanes (phonetic) Sandwich	5	with him about this subject?
6	Shop. And then people around me, yeah, recommend	6	A. Just basic things how he can operate the
7	him in church, he's a good manager, so.	7	business.
8	Q. So when Mr. Kim started as a manager at	. 8	Q. Like what?
9	50 Food Corp., I suppose it would be okay to	9	A. Like how he can handle the customer.
10	estimate that he began more or less in September	10	Q. Okay.
11	of 2008, October 2008?	11	A. How you can handle the employee.
12	A. I think it's early October 2008.	12	Q. Okay.
13	Q. Oh, early October of 2008.	13	A. You know, that kind of thing. And then
14	A. Yeah, yeah.	14	how you can control the food quality. That's
15	Q. Could you tell me a little bit about in	15	basically most important things in the business.
16	those first few days, what type of training you	16	Q. Did you instruct him on, you know, how
17	provided him about how to manage the 50 Food	17	to operate the payroll?
18	Corp. business?	18	A. Yeah.
19	A. I remember I show him just kind of all	19	Q. At this time, was the accountant
20	form, what you need record and how much you need	20	involved in assisting with payroll?
21	pay by hour, how much, you know, kind of just	21	A. Yes.
22	basic, you know, bookkeeping things, you know.	22	Q. So what was Minchul Kim's involvement in
23	Q. Did you show him any particular document	23	payroll at this time?
24	to use?	24	A. He calculate, you know our payroll
25	A. Yeah, I showed him this form.	25	day is Wednesday and Friday. Some employee go
	57		5:
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. You showed him the document that we've	2	payroli Friday, some employee payroll by the
3	identified as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1, the first	3	Wednesday.
4	page?	4	Q. Okay.
5	A. Yeah.	5	A. So he, you know, counting the money
6	Q. Did you show him any other documents or	6	because most of guy, we pay by cash.
7	encouraged him to use any other documents in	7	Q, Okay.
8	managing the business?	8	A. He have to calculate, you know, counting
9	A. We got the sales record. This is the	9	the money.
10	payroli record.	10	Q. Okay.
11	Q. Yes.	11	A. And then put in envelope and then he
12	A. We have a sales record and we have the	12	paying, and then he keep the record for how much
13	vendor, the food vendor record, purchasing	13	for the regular hours, how much of overtime and
14	record.	14	he sign it every week.
15	Q. Okay. So you showed him some records	15	Q. Okay.
16	related to the vendors	16	A. And he gave to the payroll. And that's
17	A. Three.	17	what he did.
18	Q the sales?	18	Q. After Mr. Kim would calculate and I
19	A. Yeah.	19	assume he would use the document that we
20	Q. Got it. Can you tell me what other	20	identified as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 to determine,
21	instruction or training you provided to him about	21	you know, what each individual's hourly rate was,
22	regarding how to be a manager, how to supervise	22	right?
23	employees? Do you recall giving him advice	23	A. Because this is very simple than other
24	A. Of course I dld	24	restaurant business. Because this week, just
25	Q. Do you recall giving him advice about	25	most employee got almost same hours every week
•	58		60
	90		-

A, H, SUNG 1 A. H. SUNG 2 you know. So he pays one day absent or half day 2 A. Yeah. 3 3 absent, we gave him all, you know -- just for Q. So it sounds like perhaps this every 40 hours plus seven point half hours, most 4 accountant was not really involved in the weekly weeks it's the same amount of hours they worked. 5 payroll; is that correct? 6 6 Q. Okay, got it. I guess my question is A. No. 7 7 when Mr. Kim was, you know, calculating how much Q. He was just involved in knowing how 8 8 each employee should receive for that week, I much --9 9 assume he consulted this document that we've A. He --10 10 identified as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. And then Q. Let me just finish my question so we 11 what, if any, communication did he have with the 11 could have a clear record. So is it correct to 12 accountant who you say was also involved in 12 say that this accountant was not involved in 13 13 payroll? preparing the weekly payroll even for the 14 14 A. Accountant, actually, he only calculate individuals who were paid by check? He wasn't 15 for employee paying by the check. 15 involved in cutting the checks? He wasn't 16 16 Q. Oh, okay. involved in calculating --17 A. Who paid the taxes. 17 A. No, the payroll, we made the payroll 18 Q. Okay. 18 ourselves. 19 A. So even I got the payroll from 50 Food 19 Q, Got it. 20 Corp. for myself. So Minchul and one more, about 20 A. Minchul made the — 21 21 four employees, got the check paid. Q. Okay. 22 kramperiployee domening the party state of the state of t 22 A. Because he knows how much tax we have to 23 A the state and the second process of the se 23 cut it out. So he only did quarterly tax report 24 action of the second se 24 to the government IRS and state for, you know, 25 back a south. We have to pay the cash. 25 payroll taxes. 61 63 1 A. H. SUNG 1 A. H. SUNG 2 So we only report our accountant to once 2 Q. So the accountant was only responsible 3 3 a year when we do the corporate tax return so we for reporting the quarterly taxes? 4 paid this amount of money as a cash pay for the 4 A. That's correct. 5 5 employee for the payroll. Q. So Minchul Kim was in charge of 6 6 Q. So if I understand correctly, it sounds calculating how much money --7 7 like the accountant would only be in charge of A. No, he didn't even calculate because he 8 cutting the checks for the few individuals, 8 -- we know how much every week we have to cut it 9 perhaps around four --9 because at the beginning of the year, that's 10 10 A. Right. accountant tell us how much for taxes we had for 11 Q. -- who were paid by check? 11 the manager then chef and other one. 12 12 A. Yeah, but once a year, he knows how much Q. Can you explain that to me? You're 13 13 telling me the accountant told you how much what? payroll we pay. 14 14 Q. Payroll taxes you paid? A. How much with the tax we have to deduct. 15 A. No, no, no. How much -- because we have 15 Q. Oh, okay. So at the beginning of the 16 -- the payroll is expense of the company, right? 16 year he would tell you for the individuals who 17 So he have to know about how much cash payroll we 17 are paid by check, here's the amount that you 18 maded. (sic) 18 need to withhold from their weekly salary? 19 19 Q. Got it. A. That's correct. 20 A. So we report to our accountant to that 20 Q. Did Minchul Kim ever keep records of, 21 21 you know, the amount that was withheld for the 22 Q. Who would cut the checks for the 22 individuals who were paid by check? 23 individual who were paid by check? 23 A. No, because he only have this one. But 24 A. Minchul. 24 accountant knows about how much the tax that 25 25 Q. Minchul? needs to be deducted.

62

64

A. H. SUNG 1 A. H. SUNG 2 2 Q. I guess my question is are there any Q. Do you recall reviewing any other type 3 3 of document referring to -documents that show the weekly amounts that were 4 withheld for the individuals who were pald by the 4 A. No. Q. -- payroll or hours worked? 5 books? 5 6 A. Accountant Mr. Hong has it. 6 A. No. 7 7 Q. Of any employees? Q. Mr. Hong has it, okay. During Mr. Kim's 8 A. Just this. 8 first few weeks or perhaps first few months of 9 9 Q. Do you know if at that time, again, the business, were you more involved in the 10 10 we're just speaking about, you know, maybe first business than you are now -- or let me withdraw two or three months when Mr. Minchul Kim started 11 11 that question. 12 Could you describe to me, let's say, the 12 as the manager, do you recall seeing that he was 13 first three months that Mr. Kim was the manager 13 using any other type of document either to track 14 the employees' hours or to document the pay that 14 at Silo Cafe, can you tell me a little bit about 15 15 employees received on a weekly basis? what your involvement was at Silo Cafe? 16 16 A. I don't remember. A. I think I busy more than now at that 17 17 Q. So right now it would be correct to say point, you know, but I don't go there every day. that you only recall perhaps reviewing just this 1.8 18 Q. Okay, 19 A. Maybe I go there about at that point 19 one document? 20 20 A. Actually, I just look at the total maybe once a week or twice a week, you know. It 21 21 amount, I don't even look at this part. would depend on I guess. 22 22 Important thing is how much he using for the Q. So when Mr. Kim was hired to run the 23 23 business to be your manager, you would only visit payroll. 24 24 Q. Sounds like you were most concerned to the 805 Third Avenue location only once or twice 25 a week? 25 know ---67 65 1 A. H. SUNG 1 A. H. SUNG 2 A. Uh-huh. 2 A. Total amount. 3 Q. You were most concerned about the 3 Q. Can you tell me a little bit about the 4 purpose of your visits and what you did in those payroll amount --5 A. Yeah. 5 visits? And again, we're talking about the first 6 few months after Mr. Kim was hired. 6 Q. — the total amount on a weekly basis? 7 7 A. I just watching how they doing, if A. That's correct. 8 they're doing good, if something wrong. I most 8 Q. To clarify my specific question, in the 9 9 first few months of Mr. Kim's employment, you check that. 10 Q. When you say you were watching, were you 10 recall just reviewing this one document? 11 11 A. Yes. actually watching the employees work --12 12 Q. So no other employment records that you A. Yeah, yeah, 13 Q. -- and the business being conducted? 13 recall reviewing? A. How they handled the customers and that 14 14 A. No. 15 kind of thing. 15 Q. So did there come a time that you 16 16 Q. Did you also review any records? started visiting the business less after the 17 17 first few months of Mr. Kim's employment? A. Yeah, yes. 18 18 A. What's mean? Q. What types of records did you review? 19 Q. So I think you testified earlier that 19 A. How much they paid the payroli, total 20 you maybe would visit the business more in that 20 amount of payroll, how much he using, what was 21 time when Mr. Kim was first hired then perhaps 21 the sales amount, kind of things. Of course I 22 22 you visit now? look at it. 23 Q. When you say payroll document, are you 23 A. Uh-huh. Q. When did that change? When did you 24 referring to this document? (Indicating) 24 25 25 become -- when did you start visiting less, the A. Yeah. 68 66

2

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	business?	2	Q. So both you and Mr. Kim had an
3	A. Okay. So maybe I visit few than the	3	understanding that you would need to approve any
4	beginning, you know. Sometimes when I have I	4	raises that were provided to employees; is that
5	go sometimes I go every day. Sometimes I	5	right?
- 6	didn't even go one month, you know.	6	A. Yeah.
7	Q. Yes.	7	Q. Did Mr. Kim understand that you needed
8	A. So like that,	8	to approve any raises in pay rates because you
9	Q. So I understand that maybe your visits	9	had told him at the outset that
10	are sporadic	10	A. Yeah, he needed my approval for the
11	A. That's correct.	11	payroll raise.
12	Q when I say sporadic, I mean that	12	Q. What other types of things would he need
13	there's not a set visiting schedule	13	your approval for?
14	A. No.	14	A. When he firing and hiring.
15	Q. — you weren't there every day?	15	Q. Okay.
16	A. There's no fixed schedule.	16	A. He need another guy, he call me he need
17	Q. Why don't you tell me a little bit about	17	he wants hire another extra person and it's
18	your communications with Mr. Kim. You know, how	18	okay or not. So he need my approval for that.
19	often you may not visit the store, but how	19	Q. Okay.
20		20	A. So sometimes he want to fire the people,
21	often would you say you communicate with Mr. Kim	21	he asked me, you know, and we discuss about that
22	in general about 50 Food Corp., how it's doing?	22	
23	I assume as the owner you have an interest in	23	too, yeah.
	this; is that right?	23	Q. How often do you recall maybe having
24	A. At least once a week.		discussions about either hiring or firing or pay
25	Q. Once a week. And if you don't visit the	25	raises?
	. 69		71
1	A. H. SUNG	1.	A. H. SUNG
2	store in person, are you speaking with Mr. Kim	2	A. Maybe about two, three times a year.
3	over the phone?	3	Q. Okay.
4	A. Over the phone.	4	A. Less, yeah, it's all depending.
5	Q. Can you tell me a little bit about, you	5	Q. You probably know this, but we deposed
6	know, the most important things that you want to	6	Mr. Kim last week.
7	speak with Mr. Kim about when you speak with him	7	A. Yeah.
8	once a week?	8	Q. During his deposition, he recounted some
9	A. Uh-huh.	9	struggles that he had as a manager in managing
10	Q. What do you speak about?	10	employees.
11	A. How's the sales, everything is okay kind	11	A. Yes. I heard that a lot of times.
12	of thing, very simple.	12	Q. Do you recall having conversations with
13	Q. Can you recall ever discussing with	13	Mr. Kim about the challenges he had as a manager
14	Mr. Klm maybe pay rates, maybe if he wanted to	14	in supervising employees?
15	give somebody a raise?	15	A. Always when I'm have a meeting with him.
16	A. Yeah, sometimes he call me	16	Q. Yes?
17	Q. Yes.	17	A. When I visit the store, I always told
18	A he want to raise somebody	18	him because I heard about he has skill as a
19	Q. Yes,	19	manager from other people's that, you know but
20	A to, you know, 50 cents per hour and	20	he's better on his people, but he's not really
21		21	
	then he need to approve with me. So I approve		strong for handle the people, the workers.
22	it,	22	Q. Yes.
23	Q. Okay.	23	A. So I always give him some consult how he
24	A, That is he always call me when he raise	24	can handle the peoples, your employee.
25	the payroll.	25	Q. So you would give him some advice
	70		72
	70		1 2

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. Yeah.	2	sandwiches, I think you said I think you
3	Q as to how to handle the employees?	3	testified that that's something that happened
4	A. Yeah.	4	recently that you observed; is that right?
5	Q. Can you think of any particular instance	5	A. Yeah, but I ask him, he already did it,
6	or any particular type of interaction?	6	he did it
7	A. Just one guy, like especially the Felix,	7	Q. Oh, okay.
8	his attitude is so bad.	8	A. He said he always do that.
9	Q. Let me just stop you for one second.	9	Q, Did you provide any advice or guidance
10	Are you referring to Plaintiff Felix Galindo?	10	to Mr. Kim about how to deal with this problem?
11	A. He worked from the beginning until now.	11	 A. Yes, I did. If he did it one more time,
12	But his attitude, he not listen the manager's	12	prepare the warning paper, the warning notice and
13	order. His attitude to customer is very bad.	13	then get the signed from Felix.
1,4	Q, Okay.	14	Q. Okay.
15	A. And happened last week I think It's	15	 And if he did one more time, just fire
16	about two weeks ago when I visit, he used the	16	him.
17	cell phone on front of the customer and then	17	Q. Were there any did you say to
1.8	making sandwich. So I ask him, I ask Minchul, he	18	Mr. Kim, oh, look, here's an example of a warning
19	is always doing like that, and he say yes. So	19	notice or this is what a warning notice should
20	why you don't stop him to not using the hand	20	look like?
21	phone in front of customer?	21	A. Yeah, I told him you can find it in the
22	Q. Yes.	22	Google.
23	A. But he cannot control him.	23	Q. Got it. Besides phone conversations
24	Q. Okay.	24	with Mr. Klm and your visits to 805 Third Avenue
25	 A. So there's a lot of problem there. 	25	where you would review paperwork, would you
	73		75
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. So in that particular incident that you	2	interact with anyone else either in person or
3	just described involving the plaintiff,	3	over the phone related to the business at 50 Food
4	Mr. Galindo, using his cell phone while	4	Corp.? I suppose I'm thinking of maybe the chef
5	working	5	or any of the employees.
6	A. Not only that. Especially Mr. Felix	6	 A. Yeah, I always have meeting with the
7	because he work he start work actually Silo	7 .	chef.
8	Cafe 32nd Street, you know. And then he dld a	8	Q. Okay.
9	lot of bad things there. That's I moved him to	9	A. You know, I check the food quality
10	the Silo 2, the 50 Street.	10	always, you know, whenever I visit there.
11	Because when Felix worked at the Silo	11	Q. Okay.
12	32nd, one girl went to the bathroom and Felix	12	A. I must tell them what you need to
13	went to the boiler room that is like next door of	13	improve, what you need to fix it, you know.
14	the bathroom. He punched a hole through the wall	14	Q. During your visits to the cafe, would
15	and he watching.	15	you interact at all with any of the employees?
16	Q. Okay.	16	A. I just watching during the business hour
17	A. You know. And then we, next day, I move	17	and then my most concern is how they handle the
18	him to the 50 Street because this glrl doesn't	18	customer.
19	want to work with him.	19	Q. Okay.
20	Q. Okay.	20 21	A. You know and then how they make the
21	A. You know. So he but that kind of	22	food. Q. How would you determine how they were
22	work, he's very uncontrollable employee for	23	interacting with customers and how they did the
23	Minchul. So that's it.	24	food?
24	Q. So this incident that you described with Mr. Galindo using the phone while he was making	25	A, For the customer service
25	MOLEGABLICO DISTRO THE LIBURE WELLE HE WAS ITTAKEN	ب سه ر	(5) 1 OI SIG GUGGIIIOI GOI FIGG
	Till Calling assignment as provided the		76

			:
1 2	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
	Q. Okay.	2	Q. So you were always happy with the way
3	A. — I just check they smiling in front of	3	employees interacted with customers?
4	the customer or how they reacting for the	4	A. Yeah, most of them they were okay,
5	customer questions kind of things. And sometimes	5	besides Felix, actually, you know.
6	the Felix has fighting fight with the employee	6	Q. Do you recall ever speaking to Mr. Kim
7	next with him front of customer. So I even	7	about how the employees were
8	called the police. So those two guys went to the	8	 A. Oh, you know, I always talk about that.
9	police with the manager, but in that point,	9	Q. Did you ever give him, besides
10	police say if we report it, the Felix can be	10	Mr. Galindo, I know you've had a good amount to-
11	arrested.	11	say about Mr. Galindo, do you recall speaking
1.2	Q. Okay.	12	with Mr. Kim about any other employee and how
13	A. So manager call me do I need the report?	13	they were interacting with customers?
14	So I said don't do it because I don't want the	14	A. I don't think so.
1.5	Felix arrested.	15	Q. You don't think so?
16	Q. I'm sorry, you don't want Felix what?	16	A. I don't remember actually.
17	A. Arrested.	17	Q. You also indicated that when you would
18	Q. You did not want Felix arrested?	18	visit 50 Food Corp. that you would observe to
19	A. Yeah.	19	make sure that the employees were doing their job
20	Q. Why didn't you want Felix arrested?	20	correctly?
21	A. Because I don't want. Because it can	21	A. Yeah.
22	happen. But we got warning paper for him for	22	Q. And, you know, let's put aside how the
23	both those cases. So he got first notice	23	employees were interacting with customers.
24	already.	24	A. Yeah.
25	Q. When did he receive his first warning	25	Q. What kind of things were you looking for
	77		79
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	notice?	2	to make sure that the employees were doing their
3	A. That's about, I believe it's about three	3	job correctly?
4	months ago. Not quite long ago.	4	A. Most important thing is how they respond
5	Q. Okay,	5	to the customer, how they speak the customer.
6	A. He had grabbed the knife when he	6	Q. Okay.
7	fighting with the other employee front of	7	A. You know, they smile or not smile.
8	customer. That's why I ask him to call the	8	Q. Okay.
9	police.	9	A. And the second thing is how they made
10	Q. When you say You advised Minchul Kim	10	the sandwiches.
11	to call the police?	11	Q, Okay.
12	A. Yes.	12	A. It's a good nice-colored sandwich or
13	Q. Were you there during that time?	13	not. That's all, two things.
14	A. No, he called me.	14	Q. Did you ever have any feedback to report
15	Q. So besides the incident that you just	15	to Mr. Kim about
16	described with Mr. Galindo and the knife, were	16	A. Yeah.
17	there any you know, during your years visiting	17	Q. What kind of feedback do you recall?
L 8	50 Food Corp. and observing how the employees	18	A. Like those sandwiches, we have to add
19	would interact with customers, can you recall	19	more ham.
20	other instances where you were not happy with a	20	Q. Okay.
21	particular employee	21	A. You know, kind of things.
22	A, No.	22	Q. Got it.
23	Q and how they were interacting with	23	A. We got to use the better quality bread
24	customers?	24	kind of stuff, you know.
25	A. No.	25	Q. You indicated earlier that you, in the
		_ =	
	78		80

	•		
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	past, have advised Mr. Kim to write up an	2	in the locker, but he didn't listen to my word
3	employee, specifically Mr. Galindo. Can you	3	also. Because I call I think this morning how
	recall any other conversations you had with	4	Felix doing, he not using the phone. He say he
4	Mr. Kim about disciplining any other employee	5	still using the phone.
5		6	Q. So you called Mr. Kim this morning?
6	besides Mr. Galindo?	7	A. Yeah.
7	A. Yeah.	8	O. To check in on Felix?
8	Q. What other individuals can you remember?	9	A. Yeah, he still using phone, but less.
9	A. I don't remember name, but whenever I go		not be a second of the second
10	there someone you know, I have to talk about	10	
11	some employee, I call the manager and then he	1.1	give him any instructions about what to do?
1.2	need to improve his work, whatever.	12	A. I told him if you saw one more time,
13	Q: So during those instances you would	13	give him the warning paper and then fire him.
1.4	A. But not many.	14	Q. So would you agree that as the owner of
15	Q. Okay. It sounds like maybe Mr. Galindo	15	50 Food Corp., that you, even though you're not
16	was one of the few employees that you had	16	the direct supervisor and you're not there every
17	problems with?	17	day, that as the owner, it's your responsibility
18	A. Yeah.	18	and you have the authority to instruct Mr. Kim to
19	Q. But there were other employees besides	19	fire and discipline employees when they're not
20	Mr. Galindo who you observed	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Not many with the problems.	21	Q when they're not behaving correctly?
22	Q. But is it correct to say that you would	22	A. That's right. But most of them, we give
23	have conversations with Mr. Kim regarding other	23	them two times notice.
24	employees in the past whose conduct you were not	24	Q. I'm sorry, could you say that again?
25		25	A. Before we fire him, we got three times
23	happy with?		• • • •
	81		83
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A, H. SUNG
2	A. I don't remember that.	2	the warning notice.
3	Q. You don't remember. So only	3	Q. Is that a policy of the company?
4	Mr. Galindo?	4	A. No, just I just told them. Otherwise,
	A. No, I just because he just still working	5	we got the problem. I know that.
5		6	Q. You told Mr. Kim that?
6	there. Q. So the only employee you remember	7	A. Yeah, prepare the warning paper before
7		8	we fire him.
8	speaking to Mr. Kim about is Mr. Galindo?	9	Q, And I guess my question is was this
9	A. Yeah, because he's still working there.	10	process of having three warnings before you fire
10	Q. Yes.	11	somebody, is that a process that you just made up
11	A. Because he have problems for recently.	12	to deal with Mr. Galindo or is that a process or
12	Q. Okay,	13	
13	A. Even two weeks ago, he have a problem		a policy
14	with me. He used a phone in front of customer.	14	A. No.
15	So I tell him you got to put your phone to the	15	Q that you followed in the past as
16	locker, but he didn't even put it.	16	well?
17	Q. Oh, so you told him to put his phone in	17	A. Policy about my past as well.
18	the locker?	18	Q. In the past as well, Is this a policy
19	 A. Yeah, I saw him he used the phone when I 	19	that has just been in your head and spoken about
20	visit recently. I saw them. So I go there and	20	or is it something that has been
21	you got to stop using the phone front of. He put	21	A. No. I consulted with my attorney about
22	his cell phone like this and then cut sandwich	22	how you handle the when we firing.
23	like that. (Indicating)	23	Q. As a result of your conversation with
	A	24	your attorney about how to deal with problem
1 24	O. Oh boy.	2.1	you attorney about now to dear man prosection
24	Q. Oh boy. A. So you got to put it back to your phone	25	employees
25	Q. Oh boy. A. So you got to put it back to your phone 82]	•

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. Yes.	2	A. I heard they were good.
3	Q did you ever write down a policy that	3	Q. You heard from Mr. Kim that they were
4	was distributed to employees?	4	good?
5	A. No, we just first, I didn't even use	5	A. Yeah, from Mr. Kim.
6	any time at all, except Felix.	6	Q. Do you recall what kinds of things
7	Q. Fellx is your first?	7	Mr. Kim would say about Mr. Lopez and Mr. Perez?
8	A. Felix is the first case using the	8	A. I didn't hear any complaint about those
9	warning letter.	9	
10	Q, First and only case?	10	two guys from Mr. Kim.
11	A. Yeah.	11	Q. Did you hear anything at all about them?
12			A. No.
13	Q. Prior to this lawsuit, were you familiar	12	Q. So can you explain to me just the
14	with the names of the plaintiffs in this case?	13	general operation of Silo Cafe? I understand
15	Were you familiar with those individuals?	14	that there's a buffet; is that right?
	A. Uh-huh.	15	Not buffet, a deli.
16	Q. Delfino Lopez?	16	Q. A deli. I've been there once and I've
17	A. Yeah,	17	seen pictures and I understand that there's like
18	Q. Felix Galindo?	18	a nc
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Salad bar.
20	Q. And Esteban Perez?	20	Q. There's a salad bar?
21	 A. Yeah, I know those guys. 	21	A. Yeah.
22	Q. You know those guys?	22	Q. Okay. So customers can come and they
23	A. Yeah.	23	can serve themselves salad?
24	Q. How did you know those guys?	24	A. Uh-huh.
25	A. Delfino worked since the beginning hired	25	Q. And I understand that there are also
ļ			
	85	ł	87
-			
1	A. H. SUNG	1	
1 2	A. H. SUNG by the first manager. Felix, as I told you he	1 2	A. H. SUNG
	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he	2	A. H. SUNG stations?
2	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location.	2 3	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah.
2 3	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay.	2 3 4	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other
2 3 4 5	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched	2 3 4 5	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items?
2 3 4 5 6	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls.	2 3 4 5 6	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the delivery?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix Galindo perhaps was well known to you because he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix Galindo perhaps was well known to you because he often had some problems at the business, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the delivery?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix Galindo perhaps was well known to you because he often had some problems at the business, do you recall ever having any interactions with Delfino	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the delivery? A. Minchul.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix Galindo perhaps was well known to you because he often had some problems at the business, do you recall ever having any interactions with Delfino Lopez or Esteban Perez personally?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the delivery? A. Minchul. Q. Minchul?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix Galindo perhaps was well known to you because he often had some problems at the business, do you recall ever having any interactions with Delfino Lopez or Esteban Perez personally? A. No, we just say hello.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the delivery? A. Minchul. Q. Minchul? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix Galindo perhaps was well known to you because he often had some problems at the business, do you recall ever having any interactions with Delfino Lopez or Esteban Perez personally? A. No, we just say hello. Q. Besides greeting them, do you recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the delivery? A. Minchul. Q. Minchul? A. Yeah. Q. The manager is in charge of doing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix Galindo perhaps was well known to you because he often had some problems at the business, do you recall ever having any interactions with Delfino Lopez or Esteban Perez personally? A. No, we just say hello.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the delivery? A. Minchul. Q. Minchul? A. Yeah. Q. The manager is in charge of doing the delivery?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix Galindo perhaps was well known to you because he often had some problems at the business, do you recall ever having any interactions with Delfino Lopez or Esteban Perez personally? A. No, we just say hello. Q. Besides greeting them, do you recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the delivery? A. Minchul. Q. Minchul? A. Yeah. Q. The manager is in charge of doing the delivery? A. No, no, we have a delivery guy. Q. Oh, you have a delivery guy. Is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix Galindo perhaps was well known to you because he often had some problems at the business, do you recall ever having any interactions with Delfino Lopez or Esteban Perez personally? A. No, we just say hello. Q. Besides greeting them, do you recall interacting with them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the delivery? A. Minchul. Q. Minchul? A. Yeah. Q. The manager is in charge of doing the delivery? A. No, no, we have a delivery guy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	by the first manager. Felix, as I told you, he worked in 32nd Street location. Q. Okay. A. And he has a problem, right? He punched the hole and looking for the girls. Q. Yes. A. And I moved him. Q. You moved him? A. I moved him to the 50 Street. And Esteban is hired by Minchul. Q. Esteban was hired by Minchul Kim? A. Yeah. Q. Got it. Besides, you know, knowing that these individuals were employees of 50 Food Corp. and also I understand that, you know, Felix Galindo perhaps was well known to you because he often had some problems at the business, do you recall ever having any interactions with Delfino Lopez or Esteban Perez personally? A. No, we just say hello. Q. Besides greeting them, do you recall interacting with them? A. No, nothing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. H. SUNG stations? A. Yeah. Q. Where you can order a sandwich and other types of food items? A. Yeah. Q. Is there an area where customers can sit and eat? A. Yeah. Q. Do you guys have a delivery service? A. Yes, we do. Q. So individuals can call in and have their food delivered? A. Yes. Q. So who's in charge of doing the delivery? A. Minchul. Q. Minchul? A. Yeah. Q. The manager is in charge of doing the delivery? A. No, no, we have a delivery guy. Q. Oh, you have a delivery guy. Is the delivery guy's only job to do delivery or does

		1	
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A, H. SUNG
2	A. No, if he didn't have the job for	2	Because I assume that individual receives tips;
3	delivery, he do some other work at the store.	3	is that right?
	Q. Who is in charge of doing delivery right	4	A. Only thing I know, Minchul handled by
4	-	5	the law. He knows, you know.
5	now?	6	Q. So the only thing you know is that
6	A. I don't know.	7	Minchul
7	Q. In the past, do you recall If any of the		A. I don't know the exact number, but we do
8	plaintiffs in this lawsuit were involved in doing	8	
9	delivery?	9	right about that.
10	A. They don't do delivery.	10	Q. And you're confident that you're doing
11	 Q. Typically, how many employees are in 	11	right by that because you reviewed paperwork or
12	charge of doing delivery?	12	because you discussed this with Mr. Kim
13	A. Just one guy I think.	13	specifically, or why are you confident that it's
14	Q, Just one guy?	14	been done correctly?
15	A. Yeah, we don't have that much delivery	15	 A. Because the tip the employee, we
16	and orders.	16	basically pay some amount plus tip that have to
17	Q. If you had to estimate, how much	17	be over the minimum wage.
1.8	deliveries are done on	18	Q. Okay.
19	A. I don't know.	19	A. That I know that,
	Q. More than ten?	20	O. You know that?
20		21	A. That's right. If those amount is less
21	A. I don't know.	22	than minimum wage, we have to pay.
22	Q. Less than ten maybe?	23	Q. Got it.
23	A. I don't know.	i i	A. I know that.
24	Q. The individual who does deliveries, that	24	•
25	person is typically assigned to a specific area	25	Q. I guess my question is, I understand
	89		91
		4	A LI CUNC
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	in the deli if he's not doing delivery?	2	that you understand maybe what the rules are
3	A. I don't know how the Minchul use him.	3	regarding tipped employee, but how are you
4	Q. Do you know how Minchul Kim determines	4	confident that Mr. Kim knows that? Is it because
5	who does the delivery?	5	you had a discussion? You instructed him?
6	A. Yeah, he knows probably.	6	A. I instructed him.
7	Q. He knows. And It's usually just one	7	Q. So you instructed him to do this when?
8	person?	8	Do you recall?
9	A. Yeah, I think so. I don't know he keep	9	 A. From the beginning.
10	delivering the food or not. I don't know. I	10	Q. From the beginning?
11	need to check that.	11	A. Yeah.
12	Q. Has there been a delivery service since	12	Q. So I assume that you had a conversation
13		13	with him about payroll
	the beginning	14	A. Yeah.
14	A. Yeah.	15	Q and about what the obligations are
15	Q of the company?	16	under the law?
16	A. Yeah.	17	A, Right.
17	Q. Do you have any knowledge as to how the		
18	delivery person is pald?	18	Q. As you may know there have been some
19	 A. I don't know, but he paid per whatever 	19	changes to the labor law in New York State in the
20	basic payroll plus tips.	20	last few years?
21	Q. Plus tips?	21	A. Right.
22	A. Yeah, but I think it's over minimum	22	Q, Are you aware of the changes
23	wage.	23	A. Yeah.
24	Q. Do you recall whether a tip credit is	24	Q to the state labor law?
25	taken for the individual who does deliveries?	25	A. Sure.
	Miles to me members the pass sections		•
			92

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. When there are changes, what, if any,	2	Q. 2:307
3	conversations do you have with Mr. Kim about	3	A. Yeah.
4	that?	4	Q. Got it. My understanding is that the
5	A. When we change it 2015, there's major	5	deli is only open Monday through Friday; is that
6	minimum wage increase \$11 to \$13. So that point,	6	right?
7	we reduced working hour every single employee at	7	A. Yes.
8	40 hours because we can't afford those overtime.	8	Q. Has the business always had the hours of
9	So since 2015, or January 1st, no one have the	9	7:00 to 2:30 Monday to Friday or has that changed
10	overtime.	10	at all throughout the years?
11	Q. Okay.	11	A. No, every day the same.
12	A. That's the only big change to our	12	
13	company.	13	Q. From the beginning it was 7:00 to 2:30,
14	•	!	Monday to Friday?
	Q. So do you recall that particular period	14	A. Right.
15	in 2015?	15	Q. Is the cafe closed on certain holidays?
16	A. 2015, January 1st, the minimum wage	16	A. Yes, every holiday it's closed.
17	increase. That's why at that point, I told him	17	Q. What holiday? There's so many. So if
18	just keep them the 40 hours a week.	18	could just list for me what holiday
19	Q. So you made the decision —	19	A. Memorial Day.
20	A. Yeah.	20	Q. Memorial Day, it was closed? Yesterday,
21	Q in 2015, with the change of the	21	it was closed?
22	laws	22	A. Closed. And 4th of July closed. And
23	A. Right.	23	Christmas Day, It was closed. New Year's Eve,
24	Q to reduce	24	it's closed. And Martin Luther King Day, closed.
25	A. The working hours.	25	President's Day, closed. I think Columbus Day,
			Transfer Dayy Globbar Talline dollaribus buyy
	93		95
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. For the employees?	2	it's also closed. So whatever the office closed,
3	A. Yeah.	3	store closed.
4	Q. So prior to 2015, it was common for the	4	
5	employees at 50 Food Corp. to work over 40 hours?		Q. So you follow the office schedule. Are
6	A. Yeah.	5	you speaking
7		6	A. Because 90 percent of our guest is
	Q. And in 2015, the change that you	7	office worker.
8 g	implemented was that employees would work only 40	8	Q. In the building of 805 Third Avenue?
-	hours?	9	A. In the surrounding building.
10	A. 40 hours.	10	Q. Okay. Got it.
11	Q. Got it. What days and hours is the cafe	11	 So when they close, we close.
1.2	open?	12	Q. You try to follow the schedule of the
13	A. Six o'clock a.m., 6:00 a.m. and 4:00	13	businesses in the vicinity of the cafe?
14	p.m. I think right now they closed little	14	A. Yeah.
1,5	earlier since we decided give them only 40 hours	15	Q. Who was in charge of setting the hours
16	per day.	16	that the business would be open?
17	Q. I guess I'm not asking about employee	17	A. Open hour is always same.
18	hours right now. I just want to know if I wanted	18	Q. So you were the one, when the business
19	to go to Silo Cafe and order a sandwich, I know	19	was open, you decided, okay, we're going to have
20	that the deli opens at 6:00 a.m.?	20	the deli open
	A. You have to come from 7:00 a.m. until	21	
21	7. TOO FINITE CO COING COINT 7.000 GIRE GIRGI		A. Oh, you mean the holiday?
	2:30.	22	
22	2:30.	22	Q. No. I guess my question is who was in
2 2 23	Q. Okay. So the actual business hours are	23	charge, and it sounds like it's been a long
22 23 24	Q. Okay. So the actual business hours are 7:00 a.m. to	23 24	charge, and it sounds like it's been a long practice that the business closes on certain
21 22 23 24 25	Q. Okay. So the actual business hours are	23	charge, and it sounds like it's been a long
22 23 24	Q. Okay. So the actual business hours are 7:00 a.m. to	23 24	charge, and it sounds like it's been a long practice that the business closes on certain

	A Landacontribution of the Control o		
. 1	A. H. SUNG	1	A, H. SUNG
2	closed on the holidays?	2	Q. So what you're trying to say is that all
3	A. I made the final decision.	3	employees work the same amount of hours per week?
4	Q. You made the final decision?	4	 A. That's right. That's correct.
5	A. Yeah, Minchul always call me do I need	5	Q. But the schedule may be a little bit
6 (open or closed on this day.	6	different?
7	Q. So you would be in charge of telling	7	A. Yeah, just a little bit different
8 v	when to close?	8	because some guys clean the store and go home a
9	A. And I tell him did we close last year,	9	little late than others.
10 a	and then check it and then check the office	10	Q. How is it determined who comes in
	workers in the building if they open or not. If	11	earlier and who comes in later?
	they open, we open. So we decide about three,	12	A. Manager makes that decision.
	our days prior to holiday.	13	Q. How does the business keep track of
14	Q. Would it be correct to say that you have	1.4	employees' hours? Because I assume that even
	the final word	15	though there is a set schedule, would It be
16	A. Yeah.	16	correct to say that sometimes people don't appear
17	Q to determine when the business is	17	to work on someday, maybe they're sick, maybe
	open or not?	18	they're not coming in?
19	A. Yeah.	19	A. Minchul always check. And we have a
20	Q. Okay. Very good. And I think earlier	20	little paper posted on the wall and then they
	this morning we discussed the quantity of	21	sign it every day when they come every day.
	employees	22	Q. I'm sorry, are you saying that there's a
23	A. Uh-huh	23	sign-in sheet?
24	Q at Silo Cafe.	24	A. Yeah.
25	A. Uh-huh.	25	Q, On the wall?
23	A, Off-hun-		
	97		99
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. Is it correct to say that right now	2	A. Yeah.
	nere are still 10 to 12 employees?	3	Q. Could you describe what that sign-in
4	A. I don't remember exact employee.	4	sheet looks like?
- 5	Q. Okay. Does that estimate sound correct,	5	A. I think so. I think he doing that. You
	0 to 12?	6	mean how it looks like?
7	A. I don't know. I could call Minchul and	7	Q. Yes, yes. Could you describe to me what
	ow many workers there now.	8	it looks like?
9	O. Okay.	9	A. I just saw one time. Each employee name
10	A. But I think it's probably oh, here's	10	here and then I think here's the time when he
	ow many here. 15 is here. Oh, no, there's two	11	have to come. When he come, when he arrive, he
	mpty here. 14.	12	just write the arriving time and then he left,
12 e _i	MR. VARACALLI: Let the record show the	13	the lefting (sic) time, I think.
1.4	Deponent was referencing Exhibit 1.	14	Q. Is this each employee would sign
T.4	A. But I don't know how many are there now.	15	themselves or would Minchul Kim sign it?
15		لنظ	
15 16		1	
16	Q. Do all of the employees work the same	16	A. No, I think each employee. I don't
16 17 ho	Q. Do all of the employees work the same ours?	16 17	A. No, I think each employee. I don't know. I got to check.
16 17 ho	Q. Do all of the employees work the same ours? A. Some like this. Each employee, they	16 17 18	A. No, I think each employee. I don't know. I got to check. Q. Is there a new sheet on the wall each
16 17 ho 18 19 w	Q. Do all of the employees work the same ours? A. Some like this. Each employee, they ork same hours, but some employee, the time is	16 17 18 19	A. No, I think each employee. I don't know. I got to check. Q. Is there a new sheet on the wall each week?
16 17 ho 18 19 w 20 ca	Q. Do all of the employees work the same ours? A. Some like this. Each employee, they ork same hours, but some employee, the time is an be little different.	16 17 18 19 20	A. No, I think each employee. I don't know. I got to check. Q. Is there a new sheet on the wall each week? A. Every day I think.
16 17 ho 18 19 w 20 ca 21	Q. Do all of the employees work the same ours? A. Some like this. Each employee, they ork same hours, but some employee, the time is an be little different. Q. Okay.	16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, I think each employee. I don't know. I got to check. Q. Is there a new sheet on the wall each week? A. Every day I think. Q. Every day, okay.
16 17 ho 18 19 w 20 ca 21 22	Q. Do all of the employees work the same ours? A. Some like this. Each employee, they ork same hours, but some employee, the time is an be little different. Q. Okay. A. Some guy work, come from 6:00, go home	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I think each employee. I don't know. I got to check. Q. Is there a new sheet on the wall each week? A. Every day I think. Q. Every day, okay. A. I saw that paper maybe a few months ago.
16 17 ho 18 19 w 20 ca 21 22 23 3:	Q. Do all of the employees work the same ours? A. Some like this. Each employee, they ork same hours, but some employee, the time is an be little different. Q. Okay. A. Some guy work, come from 6:00, go home 1:00 or some guy come 7:00 and go home 4:00. I	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I think each employee. I don't know. I got to check. Q. Is there a new sheet on the wall each week? A. Every day I think. Q. Every day, okay. A. I saw that paper maybe a few months ago. Q. Okay.
16 17 ho 18 19 w 20 ca 21 22 23 3: 24 do	Q. Do all of the employees work the same ours? A. Some like this. Each employee, they ork same hours, but some employee, the time is an be little different. Q. Okay. A. Some guy work, come from 6:00, go home 4:00 or some guy come 7:00 and go home 4:00. I on't know now how Minchul handle it, but they	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No, I think each employee. I don't know. I got to check. Q. Is there a new sheet on the wall each week? A. Every day I think. Q. Every day, okay. A. I saw that paper maybe a few months ago. Q. Okay. A. But I believe he keep doing that, but
16 17 ho 18 19 w 20 ca 21 22 23 3: 24 do	Q. Do all of the employees work the same ours? A. Some like this. Each employee, they ork same hours, but some employee, the time is an be little different. Q. Okay. A. Some guy work, come from 6:00, go home 1:00 or some guy come 7:00 and go home 4:00. I	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I think each employee. I don't know. I got to check. Q. Is there a new sheet on the wall each week? A. Every day I think. Q. Every day, okay. A. I saw that paper maybe a few months ago. Q. Okay.

212-327-3500

			To do the state of
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	employee. Same hours, same amount of hours, same	2	that I got to ask Minchul how he handled that. I
3	amount of starting hours and the ending hours,	3	don't know. I didn't even see that.
4	always same.	4	Q. Do you recall having a recent
5	Q. Okay.	5	conversation with Mr. Kim about these
6	A. But I told him you should do, you know,	6	documents
7	also keep the record for that.	7	A. No.
8	Q. When did you have that conversation with	8	Q and asking him where they are?
9	him about keeping the records for that?	9	A. No.
10	A. That I don't remember. That's long time	10	MR. VARACALLI: Can we go off the record
11	ago.	11	for one second?
12	Q. So I think what you're describing, and	12	MS. BARBOSA: Sure,
13	please correct me if I'm wrong, is a document	13	(At this time, there was a pause in the
14	that's posted on the wall at 50 Food Corp and	14	proceeding.)
15	where is it located in 50 Food Corp.? Where is	15	MS. BARBOSA: Prior to going off the
16	it posted exactly?	16	record, Mr. Sung's attorney, Mr. Varacalli,
17	A. That is just behind of the wall of where	1.7	handed me over some documents, a package of
18	the counter is.	18	documents, entitled Recording Working Hours
19	Q. Where the —	19	By Employer. This is the first time I've
20	A. The employee counter.	20	seen these documents.
21	Q. What's the employee counter?	21	Q. So Mr. Sung, I'm going to just give you
22	A. You mean the counter. Dell store has a	22	these documents that were just turned over to me.
23	counter, right?	23	MS. BARBOSA: I don't have a copy. I
24	Q. Okay.	24	guess how can we proceed to enter this as
25	A. And we have kind of wall.	25	Plaintiff's exhibit? Definitely don't want
	101		103
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	So behind the deli counter?	2	to make a copy right now. Why don't we just
3	A. There's some wall.	3	refer to these as Plaintiff's Exhibit 2.
4	Q. There's a wall, okay.	4	(Whereupon, a package of documents
5	A. And they keep the paper there.	5	entitled Recording Working Hours By Employer
б	Q. So what you're describing is a paper	6	was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 for
7	that's changed on a daily basis?	7	Identification, as of this date.)
8	A. I think so. I don't know exactly. I	8	Q. So Mr. Sung, Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 are a
9	can ask him how he do that.	9	package of documents that were given to me by
10	Q. How long have you seen this paper —	10	your attorney. If you could just take a look at
11	A. I don't know. I don't know.	11	them for me. Before we went off the record and
12	Q. Would you say that it's been around for	12	before your attorney handed these documents over
13	a while?	13	to me, I believe you were describing some type of
14	A. Yeah.	14	document that you said that was posted on the
15	Q. He's used this for a while?	15	wall and something that was signed by employees.
16	A. Yeah.	16	A. Maybe this one is posted on the wall.
17	Q. Is this a document that Mr. Kim created?	17	Q. Okay, that's my question.
18	A. Yeah.	18	A. Okay, I going to ask Minchul, make sure
19	Q. Do you know what happens to the document	19	that, but I think this one is posted on the wall.
20	after, you know, after it's used? Because it	20	Q. So can you describe to me, in looking at
21	sounds like it's changed often; is that right?	21	these documents, what these documents are, what
22	A. Uh-huh.	22	they represent and how they're kept at the
23	Q. What happens to the ones that are taken	23	business?
24	down? Do you know?	24	A. This one is showing that they were
25	A, I don't know. I don't know. Maybe	25	working hour. Like Hector was starting 6:30 to
	102		104
	102		104

			A SA
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	3:00, every day same. And each employee has, you	2	Q, Okay.
3	know, a little different time, but every week	3	A. But we lost probably previous 2013,
4	each guys has the same hours for fixed.	4	maybe we may lost when we got the water problem.
5	Q. Okay.	5	Q. So although these documents, the ones
6	A. And then they sign it every Friday what,	6	that we're looking at today, go back to 2013,
7	you know, they check.	7	what you're telling me that there may have been
8	Q. Mr. Sung, who created the template of	8	earlier documents that may have been lost or
9	this document? Who created this document?	9	damaged
10	A. This document created by the Minchul.	10	A. That's what I think.
11	Q. By Minchul Kim?	11	Q. Got it.
12	A. Yeah.	12	A. I'm not sure about that.
13	Q. When did you become aware of Mr. Kim	13	Q. So let me tell you what I'm
14	keeping these records? Again, this record is,	14	understanding and you please tell me if I'm
15	it's entitled Recording Working Hours By Employer	15	correct. So it's my understanding that these
16	and it's a spreadsheet and it looks like the top	16	documents, this document, is posted on a wall?
17	also includes the date range	17	A. Uh-huh.
18	A. Uh-huh.	18	Q. And that the employees sign?
19	Q for the Information.	19	A. Sign.
20	A. I think he used this one as a template	20	Q. Are you aware of what the policy is or
21	and then he changed the date every week and then	21	what the practice is of when the employees sign
22	he post it on the wall that I talked about. And	22	this document?
23	that one, each employee, he signed it.	23	A. I think it's every Friday.
24	Q. So when did you become aware of Mr. Kim	24	Q. Every Friday?
25	_ ,	25	A. Yeah.
23	keeping these documents? When did you start	1 23	A. Ican
	105		107
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	noticing these documents being posted	2	Q. Have you ever seen any of the employees
3	A a long time ago.	3	signing this document?
4	Q. So not this year?	4	A. No, I didn't see.
5	A. No, a long time. Even here, we go back	5	Q. Okay.
6	to 2013. I don't know. Before this, probably he	6	A. I didn't see, but I see during the week,
7	has it, but we got we lost some document	7	I saw the paper, you know, I saw this paper
8	because we got some water damage at the storm	8	posted.
9	about little less than one year ago. We got	9	Q. Okay.
10	drain backflow so we got about this much water go	10	A. I think this is a posted what I'm
11	to the office and then Into dell. So we rip it	11	talking about.
12	out all the wood floor and put new floor there.	12	Q. Okay. This is the document that's
13	Q. Okay so —	13	posted on the wall
14	A. So that time, we lost a lot of	14	A. Yes.
15	documents.	15	Q that you were referencing earlier?
16	Q. So it looks like, and please correct me	16	A. I'm think so.
17	if I'm wrong, but it looks like in just reviewing	17	Q. Do you understand that it's Minchul Kim
18	these documents a few minutes ago, that these	18	who would actually enter the fields of the
19		19	employee's name and the hours worked on Monday,
	documents go back to 2013. Is that your	20	Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday? It
20	understanding by reviewing these that the	21	looks like, for example, the column of Monday has
21	earliest year is 2013?	22	
22	A. Maybe even previous year we have it.		an "in time" and an "out time"; is that correct?
23	Q. Okay.	23 24	A. Yeah. Q. And there's an "In time" and an "out
24	A. But I don't know what day we starting	25	time" for each day of the week; is that right?
25	for this document.	24	time to each day of the wear, is that rights
	106		108

1	V F CHWC	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. H. SUNG A. Yeah.	2	A, H, SUNG and miss a day of work?
3		3	A. No.
.s 4	Q. And then the final column of the	4	
4. 5	document	5	Q. Your employees don't take time off? A. No.
6	A. The signing.	6	•
7	Q has the employees' signatures? A. That's correct.	7	Q. Don't come in late and miss a day of
8		8	Work?
	Q. So looking at the first page of this	9	A. Oh, yeah, I told you before. Because if
9 10	package that we're referring to as Plaintiff's	10	they came late Q. Yes.
	Exhibit 2, it looks like it's a weekly record	1	A if they came late
11	from October 2nd to October 6 of 2017; Is that	11	•
12	correct?	12	Q. Okay,
13	A. Uh-huh.	13	A. Maybe two hours or four hours, six
14	Q. I guess one question I have, and maybe	15	hours
15	you know the answer to this and can explain it,		Q. Okay.
16	it likes look the dates the times, they're not	16	A maybe he took out some, he change it,
17	handwritten; is that right?	17	adjust it.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Okay.
19	Q. It looks like It's been generated -	19	A. But otherwise, if they late about ten
20	A. That's correct.	20	minute because for subway problem, five minute,
21	Q by a computer?	21	we just keep it kept it the same, you know.
22	A. Because every day it's the same hours.	22	Q. So I guess my question is, you know,
23	Q. So this would so Mr. Kim would	23	what is your understanding of what would be the
24	actually wouldn't change the in and the out time	24	process if somebody did call in one day or if
25	if there was a different time?	25	somebody did come in significantly late, not just
	109		111
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. Maybe, but, you know, as I told you,	2	a few minutes or not even within an hour or two,
3	they come same hours, same time, hours and time.	3	but came in pretty late, what is your
4	Q. Based on, you know, your knowledge, how	4	understanding of how that would be reflected in
5	would a document look differently if an employee	5	this document, in the Recording Working Hours by
6	worked outside of their typical schedule?	6	Employer?
7	A. They never were outside of typical	7	A. That is something I have to ask Minchul
8	schedule, never.	8	how he handled it. He handled it something I
9	Q. They never worked outside of their	9	think. Because usually, we are very generous to
10	typical schedule?	10	the employee. Because even today, the Felix
11	A. No, never. We have the CCTV record	11	not today, a few weeks ago, he came very late.
12	there shows all the we have all the records	12	So I ask Minchul why he come so late. And then
13	there.	13	he call me first because he has some subway
14	Q. So I understand that employees have a	14	problem. So I check the Google
15	set schedule. That's pretty standard	15	Q. I'm sorry, who called you?
16	A. They never worked outside of their	16	A. Minchul.
	schedule.	17	Q. Minchul called you.
17		18	A. I asked Minchul why if Felix supposed to
17 18	O. So again, I understand that most		
18	Q. So again, I understand that most businesses have a set schedule, that's typical.	l .	come here the 6:30, why he came the 7:00.
18 19	businesses have a set schedule, that's typical,	19	come here the 6:30, why he came the 7:00. O. How did you know that he came in late?
18 19 20	businesses have a set schedule, that's typical, right, for most offices, like 9:00 to 5:00?	19 20	Q. How did you know that he came in late?
18 19 20 21	businesses have a set schedule, that's typical, right, for most offices, like 9:00 to 5:00? A. That's correct.	19 20 21	Q. How did you know that he came in late? A. Because I visit that time.
18 19 20 21 22	businesses have a set schedule, that's typical, right, for most offices, like 9:00 to 5:00? A. That's correct. Q. I understand that. But certainly, and I	19 20 21 22	Q. How did you know that he came in late?A. Because I visit that time.Q. Okay.
18 19 20 21 22 23	businesses have a set schedule, that's typical, right, for most offices, like 9:00 to 5:00? A. That's correct. Q. I understand that. But certainly, and I hoe you would agree as well, that sometimes	19 20 21 22 23	Q. How did you know that he came in late?A. Because I visit that time.Q. Okay.A. I saw them suddenly. And then he said
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	businesses have a set schedule, that's typical, right, for most offices, like 9:00 to 5:00? A. That's correct. Q. I understand that. But certainly, and I hoe you would agree as well, that sometimes people, life happens and sometimes people need to	19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. How did you know that he came in late? A. Because I visit that time. Q. Okay. A. I saw them suddenly. And then he said he called prior, earlier, and he have some subway
18 19 20 21 22 23	businesses have a set schedule, that's typical, right, for most offices, like 9:00 to 5:00? A. That's correct. Q. I understand that. But certainly, and I hoe you would agree as well, that sometimes	19 20 21 22 23	Q. How did you know that he came in late?A. Because I visit that time.Q. Okay.A. I saw them suddenly. And then he said

	·		
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	check that he's right or not. So I check the	2	for identification, as of this date.)
3	Google and subway situation and so he's honest.	3	Q. So if you could take a look at what's
4	Q. He's right?	4	been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 3.
5	A. Yeah.	5	When you were referencing the paper that your
6		6	
ĺ	Q. There was a subway problem?	7	attorney showed to you, is this the document that
7	A. So we didn't take out those hours, you	i	you were referring to?
8	know.	8	A. I don't remember.
9	Q. Okay. Did you have when did you	9	Q. Can you read what the caption says on
10	where are these documents usually at Slio Cafe?	10	the first page? It says Plaintiff's
11	A. In Minchul's office.	11	A. Oh, this one.
12	Q. In Minchul's office. And describe to me	12	Q. If you can read that out loud just for
13	where this office is.	13	the record.
14	 A. His office is backside of the kitchen. 	14	 A. But I don't remember why I brought this,
1.5	There is a small office.	15	but I remember my attorney wants see this paper,
16	Q. Is this the only office	16	whatever time record, whatever.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. So just for the record, Plaintiff's
18	Q within the premises?	18	Exhibit Number 3
19	A. Uh-huh.	19	A. Oh he's
20	Q. Are these documents kept in a particular	20	Q. One moment. This is just for the
21	file cabinet?	21	record.
22	A. Yes.	22	MS. BARBOSA: So just for the record
23	Q. How did you come to have this stack of	23	Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 3 is Plaintiff's
24	documents with you this morning?	24	first request for production of documents
25	A. Because when we got sued by these three	25	and interrogatories. This looks like it was
20	A. Decade when we got aded by these three		and the rogatories. This tooks like it was
	113		. 115
1	A LL CUMO	1	A LL CUNC
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	employees and then my attorney was faxed his	2	dated and signed by me on January 18, 2018.
3	paper, and then I called Minchul I need this one	3	Q. So you were saying?
4	and he brought me.	4	A. Now I remember exactly why I have it.
5	Q. Okay.	5	Because he asked me, my attorney asked me, any
6	A. And then I didn't bring back to the	6	document. He didn't particularly which document.
7	Minchul's office because this is past one, you	7	Any document related employee.
8	know. So that's why I have it now.	8	Q. Okay.
9	 Q. Do you recall when you received these 	9	A. He want to see.
10	documents from Minchul?	10	Q. Okay.
11	A. I think it's about almost two months	11	A. That's why I got this. And then I faxed
12	ago.	12	over maybe about just last page or first page to
13	Q. Almost two months ago?	13	him.
14	A. When he asked me the fax for this paper.	14	Q. Okay.
15	Q. Is the paper that you're referring to	15	A. So we used this kind of forms now.
16	the Plaintiff's Request For Documents?	16	THE WITNESS: Do you remember you
17	A. That's correct.	17	received this?
18	Q. So when you received the Plaintiff's	18	MR. VARACALLI: I don't,
19	Request For Documents and we can enter that as	19	Q. So when you received this document, when
20	an exhibit and you can take a look at it, just	20	your attorney told you I need to see records from
21	give me one moment.	21	the employee
22	MS. BARBOSA: So we can enter this as	22	A. Any record any document relate to this
23	Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 3.	23	issues. That's why I got this. I ask Minchul
24	(Whereupon, the Plaintiff's Request For	24	you have anything.
25	Documents was marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 3	25	Q. Yes.
	Pocumento Mas thanca claimall 2 Extends 3	20	ζ. 103.
	. 114		116

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
	You know, so he showed me this one.	2	A. Yeah.
_	Besides this record, this, again, this	3	Q. So the first thing that you got from
	nat's been identified as Plaintiff's Exhibit	4	Mr. Kim was the payment reports?
	ber 2, Recording Working Hours By Employer,	5	A. Yeah, I think this one, yes.
	les this category of documents, did you get	6	Q. Then did you meet with Mr. Kim or speak
	documents	7	with him again to get more documents?
	No.	8	A. Yes.
-	from Mr. Kim?	9	Q. How many times did you get document from
	No.	10	him?
	You didn't get any other types of	11	A. Maybe two times.
	ment? This is the only type of document you	12	Q. When you received the documents, what
-	rom Mr. Kim?	13	did you do with them?
	No, I got this one. I got that form.	14	A. Just look at he's doing right or not,
	Okay.	15	you know.
	And I got whatever pay stub.	16	Q. I guess I'm saying when you received
	Okay, got it. So there's different	17	these documents in response to Plaintiff's
_	ories	18	Request, after getting the documents from
	Yeah, yeah, yeah.	19	Mr. Minchul Kim, what did you do then?
_	of documents that you received	20	A. I just bring them to my office.
21 from		21	Q. You bring them to your office.
	Right.	22	 A. And I just faxed to attorney's office.
23 Q.	Mr. Kim?	23	 Q. So is it your testimony that when you
24 A.	Yeah.	24	transmitted all of these documents or when you
25 Q.	When you got those documents from	25	gave them to your attorney, you included also
	117		119
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
	im, did you get them all at one time?	2	this packet?
3 A.		3	A. These documents
4 stub.		4	Q. So the record is clear, I'm referring to
	When you say pay stub, are you	5	when you handed all the documents in response
_	encing something that's a payment report?	6	to Plaintiff's Request For Documents, you also
	Like a small paper, it's how many	7	Included this category of documents what's been
	ar hours, how many overtime hours.	8	identified as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 2?
	Okay, let's do this. Let's go back to	9	A. Yeah.
-	tiff's Exhibit Number 1, to this document	10	Q. Okay.
	-	11	A. But this one is I just faxed. If I'm
	Uh-huh,	12	not wrong, I remember I faxed this one to him.
	So why don't you turn, just turn to the	13	Q. Okay. So you think you faxed?
		14	A. Yeah, I think I faxed it. If my fax
,	_	15	machine has a problem at that point, maybe it
	Yeah, this one. This one is first ment I received from the Minchul.	16	doesn't send to, he didn't receive it. But I
		17	remember I fax it. Not all paper, just one paper
-	So you're referencing what's in	i	
	iff's Exhibit Number 1 that's identified as	18	because, you know, what kind of form we use.
	953, it's a payment report from Felix	19	Q. So you didn't provide all of the papers?
20 Galine		20	A. No, no.
	Yeah, that one.	21	Q. You just provided one?
_	time period May 5th through May 9th.	22	A. Yeah, one.
	hen you say pay stub, you're referring to	23	Q. Why did you not produce all of them?
	ategory of documents entitled payment	24	A. Because this date is outside of the what
25 repor	t .	25	the claim date, right. This one is previous one
	118		120

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	is we lose, but this is from the 2013, so I don't	2	 A. Because he asked me to bring.
3	know why. But anyway, it's too much to fax for	3	 Q. He asked you to bring, okay, got it.
4	all documents.	4	Have you ever had a conversation with Mr. Kim
5	Q. Was there any other category of	5	about, you know, how he actually you know,
6	documents that you only provided a sampling of to	6	what his process is in preparing this document
7	your attorney?	7	and in having the employees sign it? Do you
8	A. This one is from the Minchul, this	8	understand how he does that or have you ever had
9	payment record. This one is I faxed to him	9	a conversation with him about that?
10	myself this document. (Indicating)	10	 A. That I don't remember, but I saw only
11	Q. You're referring to the wage notice?	11	the paper what he doing.
12	A. Yeah. And this one Is I give him by the	12	Q. Okay.
13	hand. (Indicating)	13	A. But, you know.
14	Q. You're referring to the payment reports?	14	Q. Based on your knowledge, do you believe
15	A. Yeah, this one I just gave when he I	15	that the information contained in this document
16	visit the store, I gave him by hand.	16	In the Recording Working Hours By Employer,
17	Q. So let's talk about the payment reports.	17	Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 2, do you have any
18	Are you confident that you gave every payment	18	reason to believe that this information is
19	report available to Mr. Varacalli or did you just	19	Inaccurate?
20	give a sampling of the documents that were	20	A. I don't think so. Because they always
21	available?	21	work fixed hours, same time and go home same
22	A. Payment reports means this one?	22	time. So you know this is very accurate.
23	(Indicating)	23	Q. So you're confident that the
24	Q. The payment report is the last page.	24	Information
25	A. Yeah, I think I gave everything. We got	25	A. Yes.
20	A. Today I diffice gare cress, in ang.		
	121		123
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	from those period, we have the whole thing.	2	Q. — In this category of documents —
3	Q. So just correct me if I'm wrong, but my	3	A. Right.
4	understanding is that you only provided the first	4	Q the attendance records
5	page of, again, what's been identified as	5	A. Yes.
6	Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 2, which looks like an	6	Q includes accurate information
7	attendance record, because you thought that he	7	A. That's correct.
. 8	only needed only one page because the rest of the	8	Q of the start times and end times of
9	documents were outside	9	the employees?
10	A. Yeah.	10	A. Yes.
11		11	Q. Are you aware of any other system that
12	Q of the period A. That's what I thought.	12	Mr. Kim used to track employee hours?
13	Q referenced in the lawsuit, okay.	13	A. No.
13	When did you learn that you actually needed to	14	O. What is your understanding of what the
	produce all of these documents?	15	practice is at 50 Food Corp. regarding breaks
15 16	·	16	during the day?
		17	A. Oh, breaks. What I believe is they have
17	•	18	15-minute break before the lunch hour. They have
18	A. When he asked me	19	some coffee and breakfast. And then — but that,
19	Q. Okay. A he e-mail a lot about the document.	20	we pay for that.
20		21	Q. Okay.
21	He need documents for relate for the all	22	A. But they have 30-minute lunch breaks
22	employees. So I found only this one and this	23	every day.
23	one, this form. That's why.	24	Q. Okay.
24	Q. Why did you bring this stack of	25	A. 30 minutes, So that's what I know that.
25	documents here today?	٠.٠	We have the contract and the state of the st

		1	
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. When do employees typically take that	2	have posting for minimum wage.
3	30-minute lunch break?	3	Q. Okay.
4	A. Each guy has a little different.	4	A. Posting and Workers' Compensation
5	Q. Okay.	5	insurance.
6	A. But usually, the guys, some guys took	6	Q. Okay.
7	about from 2:30, some guys got a little earlier.	7	 A. That is by the law. We must posting.
8	Q. Okay.	8	That is we posting I think.
9	 A. Depends on what his position. 	9	 Q. Do you recall ever having policies
10	Q. Who determines when an employee can take	10	around sick time or when deductions are made from
11	their break?] 11	somebody's salary or anything like that?
12	A. Minchul.	12	A. We follow the New York State sick day
13	Q. Minchul?	13	pay, whatever that is. Came in about few years 🗀
14	A. Yeah.	14	ago, right?
15	Q. Have you ever visited the cafe while	15	Q. I'm not — thank you for providing that
16	employees were on break before?	16	information. I guess what I'm particularly
17	A. Yeah.	17	interested in is not what policies you follow,
1.8	Q. Have you ever visited when the deli was	18	but what policies may be written down and may
19	particularly busy?	19	have been distributed to employees over the
20	A. Yeah.	20	years?
21	Q. What did you observe about, you know,	21	 A. No, we don't. We just follow the New
22	how employees would take their break if the deli	22	York State law.
23	maybe was busy and required some	23	Q. So your understanding is that there's
24	A. Busy time, they cannot break.	24	never been any policies or rules
25	Q. Okay,	25	A. There's no.
	125		127
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. Because the busiest time is 12:30 to two	2	Q. — that have been written down or
3	o'clock is busy time.	3	printed out that have been distributed to
4	Q. Okay.	4	employees?
5	A. So they can take their lunch break	5	A. No, there's no company rules. We only
6	before 12:30 or after 2:00.	6	follow the New York State labor law or New York
7	Q. Okay. So typically employees will not	7	City labor law, whatever.
8	take a break between 12:30 and 2:00?	8	Q. Would you be surprised to hear that
9	A. Probably not because that's busy hours.	9	Mr. Kim had identified that there were policies,
10	Q. Are there any written employment	10	written policies, that were distributed to
11	policies at 50 Food Corp.?	11	employees?
12	A. No, we don't create any special policy	12	A. I don't think so.
13	because we have small business, don't need it.	13	Q. You don't think that he would say that?
14	Q. So let me clarify. So when I say	14	A. Okay.
15	policies, I mean like practices of the business	15	Q. What kind of mail does 50 Food Corp.
16	or any rules that you may have created or Mr. Kim	16	receive at 805 Third Avenue?
17	created?	17	A. What's mean mail?
18	A. No, we just using common rules, you	18	Q. Mail, like from the U.S. Postal Service?
19	know, common New York State labor rule.	19	A. Yeah, we receive it.
20	Q. Okay.	20	Q. So 50 Food Corp. receives mail at 805
21.	A. That's all.	21	Third Avenue?
22	Q. Do you recall either ever printing out	22	A. Uh-huh.
23	any rules or policies and distributing them to	23	Q. Who's in charge of opening the mail that
24	employees?	24	you receive?
25	A. We posting some New York State law. We	25	A. Actually Mr first charging in by the
			, and the state of
	126		128

			· ·
1	A. H. SUNG	1.	A. H. SUNG
2	manager, Minchul.	2	A. Minchul.
3	Q. I'm sorry, say that again.	3	Q. How many vendors do you have at 50 Food
4	A. Minchul.	4	Corp.?
5	Q. Minchul?	5	A. Maybe about ten.
6	A. He opens the document.	6	Q. Ten vendors?
7	Q. He opens the mail, okay.	7	A. I don't know exact number, but around
8	A. And then if I need to look at it, he	8	ten I believe.
9	grab it and when I visit, he give it to me.	9	Q. Do you use more or less the same vendors
10	Q. How would Mr. Kim determine what mall	10	at the other Silo Cafe at 32nd Street?
11	you need to look at?	11	A. I'd say about 60 percent the same or 40
12	A. Like bank statement, you know.	12	percent different.
13	Q. Okay.	13	Q. Who's in charge of paying the vendors at
14	A. And other, you know. Like we receive a	14	the other Sllo Cafe?
15	lot of advertisements, mailings.	15	A. Manager there.
16	Q. Like junk mail?	16	Q. The manager there. Who is the manager
17	A. Yeah, he just throw out. Only he	17	now? I don't know if you gave me that person's
18	collect for the bank statement, credit card	18	name.
19	report and my tax report kind of mail.	19	A. We hired a new manager about few months
20	Q. Okay.	20	ago. I don't really remember the name, but he's
21	A. First, he look at it and then he gave to	21	there now.
22	me.	22	Q. So you hired a new manager just a few
23	Q. So the mail that you would be in charge	23	months ago?
24	of would be bank statements?	24	A. Yeah.
25	A. Yeah.	25	Q. Prior to that manager, who was the
1 -) is / Garti		
	129		131
	A LL CLINIC	1	A. H. SUNG
1	A. H. SUNG Q. Credit card?	2	manager at this Silo Cafe at 32nd Street?
2	A. Credit card report, monthly report.	3	A. Before him?
3		4	Q. Yes.
4	Q. I'm sorry, say that again. A. Monthly credit card statement.	5	A. Mr. Lee, Jhong Lee.
5		6	Q. Is that, J-H-O-N-G
6	Q. These are credit cards that are in the name of 50 Food Corp.?	7	A. J-H-O-N-G. Last name Lee, L-E-E.
7	-	8	Q. How long had Mr. Lee been working there?
8	A. Yeah. O. So you would be in charge of bank	9	A. I think he worked there about year.
_	statements, credit card statements?	10	Q. One year?
10		11	A. One year, yeah.
11	A. Yeah. Q. And anything involving tax documents?	12	Q. Who pays the rent at 50 Food Corp.? Is
12	Q. And anything involving tax documents? A. Tax documents, I have to hand over to my	13	that something you're in charge of as well?
13		14	A, The manager writes a check.
14	CPA because that's why he help me.	15	Q. The manager cuts a check?
15	Q. Got it.	16	A. Yes.
16	A. Or I just fax to him.	17	Q. He delivers the rent to the landlord as
17	Q. Got it, got it. What about any bills	18	well?
18	besides credit card statements	19	A, Yeah.
19	A. Bills like Con Edison bill?	20	Q. So I want to go back and look at
20	Q. Yes.	21	Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 1 is this document.
21	A. Minchul handled it. He wrote the check	22	So I'm going to ask you to turn to the last page
22	out, he send it out, you know. And each vendor	23	again and the last page is the payment report for
23	payment, we do every Wednesday we pay the	24	Felix Galindo. Again, this document is referenced
24	vendors. He cut a check.	25	also by Bates stamp D000953.
25	Q. Who's in charge of paying the vendors?		GRO D) Battos attaining bedoodson
	130		132
		t	

1	A, H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	So this is a payment report. Do you know who	2	Q. So there should be payment reports for
3	created this document, this template of this	3	every week in which Silo Cafe was opened?
4	document?	4	A. Yes.
5	A. This template document is we got this	5	Q. Are you aware of any of these documents,
6	template from other, I think other this type of	6	these payment report documents, being lost or
7	store, they using this long time.	7	damaged because of the flooding at Silo Cafe?
В	Q. Okay.	8	A. Uh-huh.
9	A. Understand? We but we used some	9	Q. When was that flood by the way?
10	of our vendor recommend, they have about ten this	10	A. That was eight months ago, maybe less
11	kind of store in the city, they use this form.	11	than one year ago. Because I remember we got the
12	So they recommend we use this form for it's	12	insurance money because the damaging, so I can
13	employee and they just fax us to my office and we	13	check what day we have the damage.
14	just copy, you know, and using this.	14	Q. So what happened? What was the cause of
15	Q. So did you start using this payment	15	the flood?
16	report at the beginning of Silo Cafe —	16	A. No, because we are in basement, you know
17	A. Yes.	17	that right?
18	Q when it was first opened?	18	Q. Yes.
19	A. Uh-huh.	19	A. So there is some drain pipe in the
20	Q. So if I understand what you're telling	20	basement, our store.
21	me, and please correct me if I'm wrong, so a	21	O. Yes.
22	vendor who you were friendly with and who gave	22	But we are the lowest level of the
23	you some advice to use this document and he's the	23	entire building.
24	one who gave you the template, and when I say	24	Q. Yeah.
25	template, I mean a model document to use; is that	25	So when of the building's drain, main
			- ,
	133		135
1	A, H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	right?	2	drain, it was clogged.
3	A. Yeah.	3	Q. Yes.
4	Q. Do you remember who this particular	4	A. So all the water from the 38th Floor
5	individual was?	5	down
6	A. I don't know.	6	Q. Yes.
7	Q. So that vendor gave this template, this	7	A come to our store and backflow to us.
8	model of the document, to you directly?	8	Q. Okay.
9	A. No.	9	A. It not coming to the street, so that's
1.0	Q. Who did he give it to you?	10	why we got all water damage the entire floor.
11	A. To the first manager.	11	Q. In a particular area of the
12	Q. To the first manager, okay. Do you	12	A. Especially for office.
13	recall ever discussing this document, this type	13	Q. Especially in the office.
14	of document, with the first manager and having a	14	A. Because office is low than kitchen floor
15	conversation about when and why to use it?	15	level.
16	A. He said I remember he sald his friend	16	Q. Okay,
17	store or other store using this one. So far	17	A. Because we raise up the kitchen floor
18	there's no problem using this.	18	for the drain work, but the office is about 18
19	Q. Okay.	19	Inch lower than kitchen floor level.
20	A. So we better use the same template. So	20	Q. Okaγ.
21	I say okay using this. So I look at it, this has	21	A. So all water is basically - most water
22	everything here, you know.	22	come to the kitchen, the office.
23	Q. So did you authorize that manager to use	23	Q. Okay.
24	this?	24	A. And then we have some water damage on
25	A. Yes,	25	the wood floor in dining room.
	4 7 8		40.0
	134		136

		·	
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
- 2	Q. In the dining room?	2	Q. Okay.
3	A. Dining room. Both office and dining	3	A. You know.
4	room.	4	Q. Are you saying that the most recent
5	Q. Did the flood cause you guys to close	5	weeks
6	the business or do anything like that?	6	A. Yeah.
7	A. Fortunately, that was happening in	7	 Q the payment reports were usually on
-8	Friday.	8	his desk
9	Q. Oh, okay.	9	A. On his desk
10	A. Friday not Friday Friday about	10	Q and that's where you would find them?
11	that's during the I think during the business	11	A. Yeah.
12	hours. But we keep using the pump and we using	12	Q. How often do you think you would review
13	the vacuum to keep the water out. And then we	13	these payment reports?
14	call, you know, plumber to, you know, clear the	14	A. I don't remember. Maybe not many.
15	clog, you know.	15	 Q. When you would review these payment
16	Q. Okay.	16	reports, what specifically were you looking for?
17	A. But it's happening almost five hours.	17	A. I just looked at it the signature,
18	Q. Got it. So this flood happened within	18	that's most important things. Each guy has a
19	the ***	19	signature for each pay stub.
20	A. I think I got the picture for that.	20	Q. Why did you think why for you was the
21	Q. Do you recall where in the office these	21	signature the most important?
22	payment reports were maintained?	22	 Because we got the lawsuit previously,
23	A. Just our office is located behind the	23	same happening. Because you have to make sure
24	kitchen.	24	all the document is correct.
25	Q. Okay. I guess my question is this	25	Q. So an employee's signature would confirm
ı	•		120
	137		139
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	office, if you could describe it to me, are there	2	that the information
3	file cabinets?	3	A. That's right.
4	A. Yeah.	4	Q in the payment report
5	Q. How many file cabinets?	5	A. That this happened.
6	A. We got two file cabinets.	6	Q. — is correct?
7	Q. Do you recall where exactly the payment	7	A. Yeah.
8	reports were filed?	8	Q. When Mr. Kim started as a manager of the
9	A. That I don't know. I don't know.	9	business, do you recall showing him this model —
10	Minchul handled it.	10	A. Yeah.
11	Q. When you would visit 50 Food Corp., when	11	Q of this document?
12	you would visit the Silo Cafe, would you spend	12	A. Yes.
13	time in this office?	13	Q. At that time, did you instruct him to
14	A. Yeah, times I, you know, I sitting there	14	use this payment report to keep track of the
15	and using the computer and look at the this	15	A. I
16	kind of, you know, record.	16	Q. Let me just finish.
17	Q. Was it part of your practice to review	17	 Q. Let me just finish. A. Yeah. Q. Did you instruct him to keep this payment report A. Yes.
18	these payment reports	18	Q. Did you instruct him to keep this
19	A. Uh-huh, yeah, sometimes I look at it.	19	payment report
20	Q. — during your visits?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Uh-huh.	21	Q to use it
22	Q. So where would you find these payment	22	A. Yes.
23	reports to review them?	23	Q, to fill it out on a weekly basis?
24	A. Usually, last week, this paper is	24	A. Yes.
25	sitting, still sitting Minchul's desk usually.	25	Q. Why was it important for you that
20			
20	138		140

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A, H, SUNG
2	Mr. Kim do that?	2	MS. BARBOSA: So just for the record,
3	A. Because this is most important thing for	3	Mr. Sung is referencing LS54 which is a
4	in case we got sued from the employee about	4	notice and acknowledgement of pay rate and
5	this	5	pay day.
6	Q. Okay.	6	Q. Would you agree that this is the
7	 A. – we must have the right signature for 	7	document -
8	each pay stub.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Okay.	9	Q created by the New York State
10	A. Because also we pay the cash.	10	Department of Labor?
11	Q. Did you give him instructions did you	11	A. Yeah.
12	give Mr. Kim instructions about how to fill out	12	Q. So you're saying that the pay rates were
13	this payment report?	13	documented in this notice?
14	A. Yes, I did.	14	A. Right.
15	Q. Could you recall what you told him	15	Q. Can we call this the wage notice so that
16	exactly or what was the most important thing?	16	we're consistent?
17	Did anything stand out to you as to what you	17	A. I don't know. Yes, I think so.
18	spoke about?	18	Q. So when did you learn about this wage
19	A. Yeah, I just explained like the paper	19	notice?
20	says, the regular hours, what's the rate, what's	20	A. Learn about?
21	the earning for regular overtime, and, you know,	21	Q. Or when did you realize that there was a
22	deduction for the lunch hour. And then make sure	22	wage notice that was created by the New York
23	the sign, the signature, got it and we have to	23	State Department of Labor?
24	must keep record.	24	A. At the beginning.
25	Q. I believe you indicated earlier that	25	Q. At the beginning of what?
	141		143
	141		
1	A. H. SUNG	1.	A. H. SUNG
2	when Mr. Kim started as the manager at 50 Food	2	A. For the business when I opened it.
3	Corp., most of the employees, they were employees	3	Q. At the beginning of the business, okay.
4	already at the business?	4	And who told you about your obligation to keep
5	A. Yeah.	5	this pay notice?
6	Q. Right. And those were employees that	6	A. I think it's my accountant.
7	were hired by the previous manager?	7	Q. Your accountant?
8	A. That's right. Except Esteban,	8	A. Yeah.
9	Q. Esteban, okay. Any new employees were	9	Q. Do you recall what he told you exactly
10	hired by Minchul Kim?	10	about your obligation to keep
11	A. Minchul, yes.	11	A. Yeah, he I ask my accountant for the
12	Q. Got it, So was there any document that	12	payroll so what kind of paper do we need to keep
13	referenced what the pay rates were for the	13	it. And he suggest what we need to do. And that
14	employees that had already been there?	14	is one of paper, we have to keep. He said it's
15	A. Yeah, we got LS54 form.	15	very important.
16	Q. What document are you referring to?	16	Q. So what you're telling me is that when
17	A. That form. It shows how much per hour	17	you opened the business, when you opened Silo
18	rate was, the overtime rate. (Indicating)	18	Cafe, you had a conversation with the accountant
19	Q. Are you talking about a wage notice?	19	about the documents that you would need for
20	A. Yeah.	20	payroll, and he informed you that you should fill
21	Q. Are you talking about, let's see, are	21	out a pay notice, a wage notice?
22	you talking about the second page	22	A. That's LS54, yeah, this paper. But this
23	A. Uh-huh.	23	form is also changed it several times. Sometimes
24	Q of Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 1?	24	form is different, but anyway, you know, we keep
25	A. Yeah.	25	this one.
25	A. Yeah.	25	this one.

142

. 1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. So when would you create a wage notice	2	Q. So would you instruct to Mr. Kim that
3	for each employee?	3	A. Yeah.
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	Q. Any time an employee was hired, that he
5	Q. When would you create it? At what	5	should fill out a wage notice for each employee?
6	point?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. When they hired.	7	Q. Do you recall when you instructed Mr. Kim
8	Q. When they're hired?	8	to do that?
9	A. Yeah.	9	 A. I don't remember. That's long time ago.
10	Q. Did you follow your accountant's advice	10	Q. Would it be correct to say that you
11	for each employee when they were hired?	11	instructed him to do this at the beginning of
12	A. No.	12	Mr. Kim's employment as the manager?
13	Q. No?	13	 A. Probably about that time.
14	A. No.	14	Q. Probably about that time?
15	Q. When did you start filling out these	15	A. Yeah.
16	wage notices	16	Q. Based on, you know, your knowledge, do
17	A. I don't remember.	17	you think that Mr. Kim did this?
18	Q for employees?	18	A. Yeah.
19	A. That	1.9	Q. That he filled out the wage notices?
20	Q. You don't remember?	20	A. Yeah.
21	A. Yeah.	21	Q. For every employee that was hired?
22	Q. But is it correct, just correct me if	22	A. Yeah.
23	I'm mistaken, but were you explaining to me	23	Q. And also when there were raises?
24	earlier your accountant told you when you opened	24	A. Yeah.
25	the business that you should be filling out these	25	Q. Are you aware of what wage notices were
	145	İ	147
	145		147
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	wage notices for your employees?	2	produced by you and 50 Food Corp. in response to
3	A. Yeah. I think I got the information from	3	Plaintiff's Request For Documents?
4	him that we need this kind of paper have to keep	4	A. Yeah, he asked me all the paper,
5	record.	5	whatever paper.
6	Q. But you decided at that point not to	6	Q. Okay,
7	fill it out with each employee?	7	A. For relate for the payroll.
8	A. No, we fill it out each employee. This	8	 Q. You produced all of the wage notices
9	one filled by each employee, every single	9	that related to the Plaintiffs?
10	employee has this one and we got renewed employee	10	A. If we have it.
11	when we raised their	11	Q. If you have it. Why wouldn't you have
12	Q. Say that again.	12	all of them?
13	A. We renew this form when we raised their	13	A. Huh?
14	wages, hourly rate.	14	Q. Is there any reason why you wouldn't
15	Q. So is it your testimony that you have a	15	have all of the wage notices?
16	wage notice for each employee for when they're	16	 We got some lost from the water damage.
17	hired and when they're given a raise?	17	Q. Was there a particular section
78	A. Raise, yeah. So that's when we got	18	A. I don't know.
19	because here shows like a \$10.13 cents per hour.	19	Q. I didn't finish my question. Was there
20	Q. Sure,	20	a particular section in the office that was
21	A. So when we raise it 10.15, we have to	21	particularly damaged by the flood?
22	put the new one.	22	 A. No. Water entire — because that office
23	MS. BARBOSA: Just for the record,	23	is about half size of this.
24	Mr. Sung was referring to the wage notice	24	Q. Okay.
25	that was in Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 1.	25	A. You know, so once water come about this
	4.6		140
	146		148

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	much, I don't know where he keep this one, but,	2	approval how much we pay by hour.
3	you know, small office is very lousy and he said	3	Q. So when he wants to hire somebody, does
4	he lost lot of paper in that point.	4	he call you and say
5	Q. So Mr. Sung, just to be clear, is it	5	A. Yeah, yeah.
6	your testimony that a wage notice was filled out	6	Q how much should I pay this person?
7	upon hire for each of the Plaintiffs in the	7	A. No, he say like that, he want to pay
8	lawsuit?	8	something amount, it is okay? So I said okay or
9	A. Uh-huh,	9	I say no.
10	Q. And also was filled out any time they	10	Q. I'm sorry, you may want to repeat that
11	received a raise?	11	just for the record. Can you repeat your answer?
12	A, As long as I know.	12	A. Yeah, he asks me usually after he
13	Q. As far as you know?	13	interview someone, you know, and then he told me
14	A. Because I instructed Mr. Kim doing that	14	how much, certain amount he wants pay.
15	way.	15	Q. Okay.
16	Q. Is it your understanding that some of	16	A. It is okay to me. So I say sometimes
17	these wage notices were damaged and that's why	17	yes or sometimes no.
18	not all of them were produced in response to	18	Q. So you determine the pay rate?
19	Plaintiff's Request For Documents?	19	A. Yeah.
20	A. Because whatever — even I tried once,	20	Q. You authorize the pay rate?
21	we got sued, I tried, but I found some documents	21	A. That's correct.
22	we don't have it. So I ask Mr. Kim where is the	22	Q. Got it. Do employees typically receive
23	papers and said he may have some damage. He said	23	raises?
24	when we have the water damage, water problem, and	24	A. Yeah.
25	he just throw out some paper. That's why I	25	
23	ne just dirow out some paper. That's why i	23	Q. How often do you think employees receive
	149		151
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	thought maybe that time so we lost a lot of	2	raises?
3	papers.	3	A. It depends on employee, but at least
4	Q. Is it Mr. Kim's responsibility to also	4	they raise about one to two times a year about 25
5	distribute employees' pay on a weekly basis?	5	
6	aborded displayeds pay on a modely basis.		cents per hour, per maybe six months.
}	A. Yeah.	6	cents per hour, per maybe six months. O. Is that a policy that you have or a
, ,	A. Yeah. O. I think you told me earlier that nay is	1	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a
7 8	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is	6 7 8	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice?
. 8	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is	7 8	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on
. 8 9	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right?	7 8 9	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work.
8 9 10	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah.	7 8 9 10	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice?A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work,Q. So it's discretionary?
8 9 10 11	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how	7 8 9 10 11	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work, Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah.
8 9 10 11 12	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise?
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines the hourly rates of employees?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it? A. That's correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines the hourly rates of employees? A. I determine.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it? A. That's correct. MS. BARBOSA: Got it. So if we could
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines the hourly rates of employees? A. I determine. Q. You determine them?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it? A. That's correct. MS. BARBOSA: Got it. So if we could just take a few minutes for a break. It's
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines the hourly rates of employees? A. I determine. Q. You determine them? A. Yeah.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it? A. That's correct. MS. BARBOSA: Got it. So if we could just take a few minutes for a break. It's one o'clock right now.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines the hourly rates of employees? A. I determine. Q. You determine them? A. Yeah. Q. So how does that work when an employee	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it? A. That's correct. MS. BARBOSA: Got it. So if we could just take a few minutes for a break. It's one o'clock right now. THE WITNESS: Can I say just one thing?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines the hourly rates of employees? A. I determine. Q. You determine them? A. Yeah. Q. So how does that work when an employee is hired? Because I think you told me earlier	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it? A. That's correct. MS. BARBOSA: Got it. So if we could just take a few minutes for a break. It's one o'clock right now. THE WITNESS: Can I say just one thing? MS. BARBOSA: Do you want to go off the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines the hourly rates of employees? A. I determine. Q. You determine them? A. Yeah. Q. So how does that work when an employee is hired? Because I think you told me earlier that any new employees that weren't hired by the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it? A. That's correct. MS. BARBOSA: Got it. So if we could just take a few minutes for a break. It's one o'clock right now. THE WITNESS: Can I say just one thing? MS. BARBOSA: Do you want to go off the record?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines the hourly rates of employees? A. I determine. Q. You determine them? A. Yeah. Q. So how does that work when an employee is hired? Because I think you told me earlier that any new employees that weren't hired by the old manager are hired by Minchul Kim; is that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it? A. That's correct. MS. BARBOSA: Got it. So if we could just take a few minutes for a break. It's one o'clock right now. THE WITNESS: Can I say just one thing? MS. BARBOSA: Do you want to go off the record? (Whereupon, a discussion was held off
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines the hourly rates of employees? A. I determine. Q. You determine them? A. Yeah. Q. So how does that work when an employee is hired? Because I think you told me earlier that any new employees that weren't hired by the old manager are hired by Minchul Kim; is that right?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it? A. That's correct. MS. BARBOSA: Got it. So if we could just take a few minutes for a break. It's one o'clock right now. THE WITNESS: Can I say just one thing? MS. BARBOSA: Do you want to go off the record? (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I think you told me earlier that pay is distributed on either a Wednesday or a Friday; is that right? A. Yeah. Q. What is your understanding of how employees are paid? If they're paid by hourly rates, weekly salaries? A. Hourly rates. Q. Hourly rates, okay. And who determines the hourly rates of employees? A. I determine. Q. You determine them? A. Yeah. Q. So how does that work when an employee is hired? Because I think you told me earlier that any new employees that weren't hired by the old manager are hired by Minchul Kim; is that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is that a policy that you have or a practice? A. No, it's not policy, but it depends on each employee how they work. Q. So it's discretionary? A. Yeah. Q. Who decides if somebody gets a raise? A. Minchul decided and he asked me my approval. Q. So you need to authorize it? A. That's correct. MS. BARBOSA: Got it. So if we could just take a few minutes for a break. It's one o'clock right now. THE WITNESS: Can I say just one thing? MS. BARBOSA: Do you want to go off the record? (Whereupon, a discussion was held off

1	A, H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	the record and if I need a few minutes, I'll	2	involved in the business, that you had managers?
3	tell everybody.	3	A. My wife also cannot handle the woman
4	Q. So we've spoken about the other Silo	4	cannot handle that side of business. That's what
5	Cafe, right, the one that's located on 32nd	5	I thought. And then she didn't have any
6	Street, and if I'm remembering correctly, I think	6	experience, so we need experience manager for
7	you told me that the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street was	7	operating the business.
8	open before	8	Q. Would it be correct to say that you
9	A. 2006.	9	provided guidance to the managers similar to the
10	Q. Was open before?	10	guidance that you provided Minchul Kim about how
11	A. Yeah, two years before.	11	to track hours and to track
12	Q. And could I ask you what caused you to	12	A. Oh, yeah.
13	open up a dell? Had you had experience running	13	Q pay?
14	dell's or working in dell's in the past?	14	A. Sure.
15	A. What caused?	15	Q. Were any payroll and time records
16	Q. Yes. I'm just interested to know why	16	similar records that you used at 50 Food Corp.
17	you opened	17	that you used at 32nd Street?
18	A. Oh, why.	18	A. Yeah.
19	Q. Yes.	19	Q. Why were those documents similar?
20	A. The reason is after I finished closed	20	A. Because it was two same stores, you
21	the landscape business, I do a little	21	know. It is easier to handle it.
22	construction business.	22	Q. So are you the one who implemented the
23	Q. Okay.	23	practice of using the payment reports
24	A. At the city.	24	A. Yeah, It's all the same because we used
25	Q. Okay.	25	the same accountant.
	Q. Jan.		
	153		155
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. And then I constructed some deli store	2	Q. Let me just finish my question so we can
3	for others.	3	get a clear record. So was it your decision to
4	Q. Okay.	4	implement what we've been labeling as the payment
5	A. And then I knew dell business I learn	5	record? Again, just so we're all clear, when I
1		Ē.	
16	deli business when I construct for someone else.	6	say payment report, I'm referring to the last
6 7	deli business when I construct for someone else. And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a	6 7	say payment report, I'm referring to the last page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1.
7	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a	1	
7 8	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location.	7	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1.
7 8 9	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay.	7 8	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form.
7 8 9 10	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we	7 8 9	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same
7 8 9	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually,	7 8 9 10	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form
7 8 9 10 11	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife	7 8 9 10 11	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to	7 8 9 10 11 12	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form— A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location — A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college. Q. And that was in two thousand A. 2006.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location? A. That's correct.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college. Q. And that was in two thousand A. 2006. Q. '6?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location? A. That's correct. Q. At the 32nd Street location, whose
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college. Q. And that was in two thousand A. 2006. Q. '6? A. Yeah. And then I thought she needed	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location? A. That's correct. Q. At the 32nd Street location, whose responsibility was it to fill out those payment
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college. Q. And that was in two thousand A. 2006. Q. '6? A. Yeah. And then I thought she needed some kind of work so I made those deli for my	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location? A. That's correct. Q. At the 32nd Street location, whose responsibility was it to fill out those payment report
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college. Q. And that was in two thousand A. 2006. Q. '6? A. Yeah. And then I thought she needed some kind of work so I made those deli for my wife. That is a starting, you know.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location? A. That's correct. Q. At the 32nd Street location, whose responsibility was it to fill out those payment report A. The manager.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college. Q. And that was in two thousand A. 2006. Q. '6? A. Yeah. And then I thought she needed some kind of work so I made those deli for my wife. That is a starting, you know. Q. Okay.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location? A. That's correct. Q. At the 32nd Street location, whose responsibility was it to fill out those payment report A. The manager, Q. Was that payment report used at the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college. Q. And that was in two thousand A. 2006. Q. '6? A. Yeah. And then I thought she needed some kind of work so I made those deli for my wife. That is a starting, you know. Q. Okay. A. So that's the reason I started.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location? A. That's correct. Q. At the 32nd Street location, whose responsibility was it to fill out those payment report A. The manager. Q. Was that payment report used at the beginning of the Silo Cafe at the East 32nd
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college. Q. And that was in two thousand A. 2006. Q. '6? A. Yeah. And then I thought she needed some kind of work so I made those deli for my wife. That is a starting, you know. Q. Okay.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location? A. That's correct. Q. At the 32nd Street location, whose responsibility was it to fill out those payment report A. The manager. Q. Was that payment report used at the beginning of the Silo Cafe at the East 32nd Street?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college. Q. And that was in two thousand A. 2006. Q. '6? A. Yeah. And then I thought she needed some kind of work so I made those deli for my wife. That is a starting, you know. Q. Okay. A. So that's the reason I started. Q. I understand, you know, from our	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location? A. That's correct. Q. At the 32nd Street location, whose responsibility was it to fill out those payment report A. The manager. Q. Was that payment report used at the beginning of the Silo Cafe at the East 32nd Street? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And then those space for Silo Cafe, I found a very good rent, very cheap rent for the location. Q. Okay. A. And I thought, oh, why couldn't we why couldn't I do my own business. Actually, thinking is, I make those deli for my wife because my wife never work until my son went to college. Q. And that was in two thousand A. 2006. Q. '6? A. Yeah. And then I thought she needed some kind of work so I made those deli for my wife. That is a starting, you know. Q. Okay. A. So that's the reason I started. Q. I understand, you know, from our conversation earlier about the Silo Cafe at 32nd	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	page in Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. A. We used the same form. Q. Was it your decision to use the same form A. Yes. Q at the 32nd Street location A. Yes. Q and the Third Avenue location? A. That's correct. Q. At the 32nd Street location, whose responsibility was it to fill out those payment report A. The manager, Q. Was that payment report used at the beginning of the Silo Cafe at the East 32nd Street? A. Yes. Q. Was it your practice and maybe your

	The state of the s	1	
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
.2	and	2	Q. Did you attend that hearing along with
3	A. Yeah, yeah.	3	your wife
4	Q to make sure that the information was	4	A. No.
5	accurate?	5	Q. — or any other individuals?
6	A. That's correct,	6	A. Just me,
7	Q. So, I'm aware that there was a New York	7	Q. Why did you attend?
8	State Department of Labor investigation at the	8	A. They asked me to attend.
9	32nd Street location.	9	Q. Who asked you to attend?
10	A. Yeah, two times.	10	A. Labor Department.
11	Q. Two times. What years do you recall	11	Q. Did they ask you to attend
12	there being an investigation?	12	A. For the hearing.
13	A. I think first time it was 2007, someday.	13	Q. Did they ask you to attend the hearing
14	I don't exactly remember.	14	In your role as an employer?
15	Q. Okay.	15	A, Yeah.
16	A. But 2007 or 2008.	16	Q. Was your wife
17	Q. 2007 or 2008?	17	A. No.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. — not invited to —
19	Q. What about the second investigation?	19	A. Not invited.
20	A. Second one is very recent. I think it's	20	Q or requested to attend?
21	about 2014, '15 or '14, something like that.	21	A. Just me because I am the owner of the
22	Q. Is the investigation that initiated in	22	company and she didn't speak English well.
23	either 2014 or 2015, still ongoing?	23	Q. I guess I'm confused because I thought
24	A. No, it's done.	24	you told me earlier that your wife was the owner?
25	Q. It's been resolved?	25	A. No, Silo 32nd, I'm the owner.
	•		,,
<u></u>	157		159
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. They dismiss it.	2	Q. So you're
3	Q. It's been dismissed?	3	A. But doesn't matter. It's wife and
4	A. They're same case.	4	husband.
5	Q. When you say same case, what do you	5	Q. So just so that I'm clear, both you and
6	mean?	6	your wife own the 32nd Street?
7	A. This means they said they didn't list	7	A. But in the name of the corporation, it's
8	overtime.	8	my name is on there.
9	Q. Okay. So same allegations?	9	O. Got it. So sometime in 2007 and 2008.
10	A. Same allegations.	10	you attended a hearing
11	Q. Got it. So let's talk about the	11	A. Yeah.
12	investigation from 2007 or 2008. When do you	12	Q in your role as an employer at the
13	recall learning about the investigation?	13	32nd Street Silo Cafe?
14	A. They send us a letter, but before that,	14	A. Right.
15	the inspector came to the store and had	15	Q. Your wife did not attend?
16	interviews each employee. And at that time, we	16	A. No.
17	show them all the paperwork and it was okay, but	17	Q. You explained to me that you submitted
18	we received a letter and about three, four guys,	18	documents to them?
19	you know, keep saying they don't receive the	19	A. Yes.
20	overtime. And I went to the hearing myself	20	Q. I think you mentioned earlier also that
21	without the lawyer in the New York State Labor	21	the 32nd Street location had kept the payment
22	Department.	22	reports?
23	Q. Did you attend that, you said, a	23	A. Yeah.
24	hearing?	24	Q. So you submitted to them all those
25	A. Hearing, myself.	25	payment reports?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		payment reports:
	158		160

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1.	A. H. SUNG	1.	A. H. SUNG
2	A. I submitted exact same form, this one.	2	that at that time. So we settle about half price
3	(Indicating)	3	and I paying spread about two years in payment.
4	Q. Okay. And you're referencing the	4	And back to 2014 and '15s, exact same
5	payment report; is that right?	5	case. And at that time also the Labor Department
6	A. Yeah, this one. (Indicating)	6	Inspector came to store, had Interview each
7	Q. What was the result of what you	7	employee and three guys, they say they didn't pay
8	described as a hearing?	8	the overtime. So in that point, I was so busy, I
9	A. 2007 case, they ask me — they pushing	9	hired one lawyer for protect me.
10	me for the settle, but even that times, I don't	10	Q. In 2014, 2015?
11	want to settle, but they keep saying. Because	11	A. Yes.
12	that time, it's just one year after we start this	12	Q. Is it Mr. Varacalli or another attorney?
13	business so we don't know that much about the	13	A. Another attorney.
14	labor law for the deli. So I keep tell him I	1.4	Q. Can you tell me that attorney's name?
15	just want to go to trial because I paid overtime.	15	A. She is a Korean lady.
16	I don't want to pay other because if I agree, I	16	Q. Is her name Diane Lee?
17	settled, I become the bad person through not	17	A. Diane Lee.
18	paying the overtime. That I cannot accept it.	18	Q. I know her.
19	Q. Okay.	19	A. But she didn't do nothing.
20	A. So even If I pay more than what they	20	Q. Okay.
21	asking, I want to go to trial.	21	A. Actually, she did do you know, she
22	Q. Okay.	22	only representative the Labor Department, not
23	A. But I met one lady who is Korean lady	23	protect me. So I fire her.
24		24	Q. Okay.
25		25	A. I didn't use her and then I appeared to
25	lady?		
	161		163
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. One woman.	2	myself without lawyer. And then my three
3	Q. Okay.	3	employee came and then we got a hearing in front
4	A. Who worked for the Labor Department.	4	of judges and I explained them. He asked me did
5	She suggest me to settle.	5	you pay fixed pay every week, I said, yes.
6	Q. Who is this person?	6	But reason I pay fixed rate because our
7	A. I don't remember her name. I think she	7	opening business hours is always same. So just
8	is still working in the department I believe.	8	for one more extra hour, I cannot hire another
9	Q. Are you describing a female	9	person so I paid overtime. And then I — each
	A. Female.	10	week, that's why they paid each week in same
10 11	a the December of	11	amount of wages. So in that time, the judges
		12	said fixed rate doesn't mean it's not to pay
12	Labor? A. That's correct.	13	overtime.
13 14	the state of the s	14	Q. Okay.
	Q. Was she a Korean speaking individual?A. Yes. And then she suggest just settle.	15	A. That's why the case is dismissed.
15	Because in that point because the reason I	16	Q. So let me just make sure I understand.
16	settle because I hired illegal employee, but that	17	So in 2007, 2008, you actually ended settling
17		18	with the New York State Department of Labor?
18	Is bother of me.	19	A. Yeah.
19	Q. That's what?	20	Q. Do you recall how much you paid?
20	A. That bothered me.	21	A. I think about \$25,000.
21	Q. That bothered you?	22	Q. \$25,000?
22	A. Yeah, because it's not right. Because	23	A. Yeah, so I spread out about 24 months
23	their status is not legal, you know, but I hire	24	paying. It wasn't necessary.
24	him. So I worry about that case. I hired	25	Q. Did you have an attorney represent you
25	illegal employee, no? That's why I settled at	23	Si bid for tide out amound represent for
	162		164
		I management	

A. H. SUNG 1 A. H. SUNG in 2007, 2008? 2 But I don't afraid about that. But I A. No. 3 afraid for I hired the illegal immigrant. That Q. You represented yourself? 4 is what I was afraid of. But now reason I go all A. Yes. 5 the way to trial because now that doesn't matter. Q. And then in 2014, 2015, I understand for 6 That case, I used -- still this guys illegal, you 7 that investigation, you initially did have an 7 know, immigrant, I using him, but that doesn't 8 attorney, Ms. Lee, who was advising you. She was 8 matter to the Labor Department. 9 fired and then you represented yourself? 9 Q. Okay. 10 A. Yes. 10 A. The fact is I paid overtime. They keep 11 Q. But the case was resolved and the judge 11 lying. But I may have a little lack of 12 found that you didn't have to pay anything? 12 paperwork. 13 A. No. 13 Q. You may have what? Q. So you never paid anything as a result 14 14 A. The lack of paper. We lost some paper. 15 of that investigation? 15 That's the problem now. 16 A. No. 16 Q. So again, my understanding is that, you 17 Q. I believe you described a couple of 17 know, you kept the same records? 18 minutes ago that you had a conversation or you 18 A. Yeah. 19 had some conversations with a Korean-speaking 19 Q. At the Silo Cafe located at 32nd Street 20 investigator at the New York State Department of 20 as you kept at the Silo Cafe on Third Avenue? 21 Labor? 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 A. Correct. 22 Q. Yet the Department of Labor in 2007 and 23 Q. If I understand correctly, it was based 23 2008 found the need to investigate Silo Cafe and 24 on her advice to you that you actually settled 24 the Investigator recommended that you settle the 25 the case? 25 case and it was settled for 25,000? 165 167 1 A. H. SUNG 1 A. H. SUNG 2 A. She said if you go all the way to trial, 2 A. At that time, what was the reason they 3 anyways you lose the money. But what I afraid is 3 keep saying for we don't pay the overtime because 4 not losing the money, afraid is I using -- I hire 4 they say you pay fixed rate every week. 5 illegal employee, people who cannot work in the 5 Q. Yes. 6 United States. 6 A. That means you don't pay overtime. But 7 Q. Okay. 7 I explain her because we got the same hours, same 8 A. That's what I afraid. But actually that 8 amount of work hours every week, that's why it's 9 -- now I learn, that really that don't matter 9 the same. But second case of judges, he 10 about it. 10 understand it, you know. He understand why we 11 Q. What reasons did the Korean-speaking 11 pay fixed rate for every week. 12 Department of Labor investigator give you of why 12 Q. So the payment reports that you had 13 you should settle the case? Did she say there 13 submitted --14 was anything --14 A. Even after this case, we got some 15 A. No because ---15 conference, like conference, like seminar from 16 Q. Let me finish. Did she say there was 16 the Labor Department about how we can pay for the 17 anything the matter with your documents? 17 payroll and then they said even if we pay some 18 A. No. She said - I told her at the round-up amount -- like lot of case we pay the 18 19 beginning I want to go all the way to the trial. 19 round-up. 20 I won't accept this. And then she said -- in 20 Q. A round-up? 21 that time, another two English-speaking officer 21 A. A round-up. So means we pay more. In 22 it was together, but she explained by the Korean 22 the first case they make issues for why you pay 23 language. So she told me if you go trial in this 23 the round-up. 24 case, you spend a lot of attorney's fees and 24 Q. Okay. 25 anyway you lose the money. 25 A. But in the seminar when we went there

166

168

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	after about three years later, they said round-up	2	Q. Is that what you see as well?
3	is not a problem. If you pay more, it's not a	3	A. Yeah.
4	problem, they said in the Labor Department. But	4	Q. Is It correct to say that this is a
5	in 2010 '14, even if you pay fixed rate, it's	5	depiction of how much was paid to employees on a
6	okay.	6	weekly basis and how many hours they worked per
7	Q. So is what you're telling me that you	7	day?
8	attended this seminar that you're referencing?	8	A. Yeah.
9	A. Yeah.	-9	Q. It looks like this document also
10	Q. Is this something that you were invited	10	includes in the fourth column under the heading,
11	to by the New York State Department of Labor?	11	"Wage," would it be correct to say that that's
12	A. Yeah, they send us a letter, you know.	12	the hourly rates for the employees?
13	Q. Who attended the seminar?	13	A. This wage area is per hour wage rate.
14	A. Manager, the Jhong Lee I told you.	14	Q. So that's the hourly rate; is that
15	Q. At 32nd Street, the 32nd Street manager?	15	right?
16	A. Yeah.	16	A. Yes.
17	O. Was he the only person who attended the	1.7	Q. Then the second column is the amount of
18	seminar?	18	hours worked that week?
19	A. Yeah.	19	A. Yes, I think so.
20	Q. You did not attend?	20	Q. Then the following column under the
21	A. No.	21	heading, "Salaries," the actual amount paid out
22	Q. Did your wife attend?	22	to the employees at the end of the week?
23	A. No because he speak very well, English	23	A. That's correct, yeah.
24	very well and he understood English very well.	24	Q. In looking at this document, do you have
25	He is second generation immigrant.	25	any reason to believe that any of this
ZJ	He is second delicitation lengthmin		
	169		171
1	A, H, SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Q. Did any representative from the Third	2	information is not correct, is inaccurate?
3	Avenue location attend the seminar?	3	A. I believe because I found some the
4	A. No.	4	Minchul's mistake, he didn't update for the wage
5	Q. After the investigation in 2007 and 2008	5	rate, you know.
6	did the investigation in 2007 and 2008 impact	6	Q. What mistake are you referencing?
7	how you ran the Silo Cafe at Third Avenue? Did	7	A. That Minchul, when he raised the
8	you make any changes?	8	employee's hourly rate, he didn't change it in
9	A. The changes is paperwork is very	9	this form for wage.
10	important. I keep telling the manager keep the	10	Q. Okay.
11	old record, you know.	11	A. But he just put total wage is correct,
12	Q. So let's look at this document again	12	you know. But I only saw the total amount, how
13	what's been described as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1.	13	much he paying for the by the weekly only. But
14	Let's look at the first page. So again, the	14	sometimes he just he has a different he
15	first page of Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 is D001388;	15	thought this document it shows everything. So
15 16	Is that right? Do you see the number at the	16	means he didn't update this wage rate.
17	bottom?	17	Q. So what you're telling me is this
10	A. I didn't see a number.	18	document, this looks like a weekly report of
19	Q. I'm just referencing that number there.	19	wages paid and hours worked?
		20	A. Right.
20	(Indicating) A. Oh, I didn't see it.	21	Q. That this document may not include
21 22	Q. So my understanding, looking at this	22	accurate information about the hourly rate of
	document, is that this looks like a document from	23	employees?
23 24	the period April 27th to May 1, 2015?	24	A. Maybe sometimes because he didn't he
	THE DELICITATION STATES AND	1 " "	·
		25	didn't changed this, but the correct amount is
25	A. Uh-huh.	25	didn't changed this, but the correct amount is 172

BEE REPORTING AGENCY, INC.

1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	amount is correct.	2	employee was hired and when there were raises; is
3	Q. I think you mentioned earlier that you	3	that right?
4	believe the payment report would reflect the	4	A. Yes.
5	actual accurate	5	Q. The information in the wage notices, is
6	A. Because the last	6	that information that was correct?
7	Q. Let me just finish. So the payment	7	A. Yeah, that's correct.
8	report would accurately reflect the hourly rate	8	Q. So if I wanted to look at what the
9	and the amount of hours worked; is that right?	9	accurate hourly rate is for employees, I would
10	A. No, total amount is same amount over the	10	look at the wage notice?
11	weekly wage what he paying.	11	A. Yeah,
12	Q. But my question is in the payment	12	Q. Or the payment report?
13	reports would that document include the correct	13	A. Yeah.
14	information of what a worker's hourly rate is?	14	Q. Both of those documents should include
15	 A. Maybe, that's – yeah, that's correct 	15	the accurate hourly rate?
16	because hour is correct because hour is fixed	16	A. Yeah.
17	hour for every week.	17	Q. So if we could turn the page, the second
18	Q. I understand the amount of hours is	18	page of this Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 1, this
19	correct. When I say hourly rate, it means what	19	looks like a wage notice, right?
20	their pay is.	20	A. Uh-huh.
21	 A. Hourly rate because I just know when 	21	Q. Can you see the section where it has the
22	we got in the court, I didn't know before that it	22	date?
23	was a mistake on it. Because when we got the	23	A. Date?
24	hearing for the judges, she point out this is	24	Q. I read April 29, 2015, is that the same?
25	wrong then compared to same day with this. So	25	A. This is date for sign.
	173		175
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	that is first time I realized he didn't change	2	Q. That's the date it was signed. Would it
3	it, he didn't update this.	3	be correct to say that this is the wage notice
4	 Q. So it looks like what you're telling me 	4	for Felix Galindo?
5	is this document we're looking at, the first page	5	A. Uh-huh.
6	of Plaintiff's Exhibit 1, probably does not	6	Q. Do you recognize Mr. Kim's signature at .
7	include accurate information?	7	the bottom there?
8	A. I don't know. I don't know which one is	8	A. Yes.
9	wrong, which one is right.	9	Q. What is your understanding of what
10	Q. You don't know	10	Mr. Galindo's pay rate is according to this wage
11	A. But the paperwork I saw at the front of	11	notice?
12	the judges, that was wrong, I saw that. But	12	A. \$10.13 cents per hour.
13	amount of the total payment was correct.	13	Q. Does this wage rate match the wage rate
14	Q. If I wanted to know how much an employee	14	on the first page? And it looks like it's from
15	was earning on an hourly basis, what would be the	15	the same period, would you agree?
16	correct document for me to look at to determine?	16	A. It's 9.36. It's the same day?
17	Would it be the wage notice?	1.7	Q. So the date
18	A. This one. (Indicating)	18	A. That means he didn't change it.
19	Q. So it would be the payment report?	19	Q. Okay,
20	A. That's correct,	20	A. You know, after he raise his rate.
21	Q. Earlier, we discussed the wage notices,	21	Q. Who didn't change it?
22 23	right, and we were looking at the form created by	22	A. Minchul.
23 24	the New York State Department of Labor and	23	Q. Minchul Kim?
25	correct me if I'm wrong, but I think you told me that you would fill this document out when an	24 25	A. Yeah.
۷ ب			
	that you would his allocathest, out whele at	2.0	Q. So which document is accurate?
	174	2.3	Q. So which document is accurate?

			
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. This one, this is accurate. (Indicating)	2	A. Monday to Friday and then we pay
3	Q. The wage notice?	3	Wednesday.
4	A. Yeah.	4	Q. I think it's important for this exercise
5	Q. So let's turn the page. So this is the	5	to determine what year we're looking at for this
6	third page and this is a payment report, right?	6	payment report, right?
7	A. Uh-huh.	7	A. Yeah, yeah.
8	Q. Is this also Mr. Galindo's payment	8	Q. And so I brought along some calendars
9	report?	9	that we could look at to maybe identify what pay
10	A. Yes, Felix Galindo, yeah.	10	period this was. Just give me a moment so I
11	Q. From reading this payment report, what	11	could locate it.
12	was the date range for the payment report?	1.2	A. I think if you have
13	A. You mean?	13	THE WITNESS: You have a bunch of this,
14	Q. The dates that this covers.	14	right?
15	A. I think it's April 28, but there's no	15	MR. VARACALLI: (Indicating.)
16	year. I don't know what year is this.	16	A. So if you have a bunch of this, then we
17	Q. Okay.	17	can calculate what year this is.
18	A. I got to find out from the Minchul.	18	Q. That's exactly what I did.
19	Q. What would be the best way to determine	19	MS, BARBOSA: Off the record.
20	what year this was?	20	(Whereupon, a discussion was held off
21	A. He got paid 9.75. And here it's '15,	21	the record.)
22	It's 10.13 and this one is '15. I don't know. I	22	MS, BARBOSA: So we're back on the
23	got to check that one.	23	record.
24	Q. What do you need to check?	24	A. 2014.
25	A. This one is he didn't put the years here	25	Q. You believe that the payment report is
2.	A, This one is the didn't put the years have]	and the second of the second o
	177		179
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	so I got to check what year he paying 9.75.	2	for 2014?
. 3	Q. Would you be surprised to know that most	3	A. Yeah.
4	of the payment reports do not contain the year?	4	Q. How did you figure that out?
5	A. That's why I Minchul did a lot of	5	A. The period of the payment is Monday to
6	mistakes for this one. But I think this is	6	Friday every week.
7	accurate because he signed it, each employee	7	Q. Okay.
8	signed when he received the payroll. They know	8	A. So If I look at the calendar
9	how much they paid and then they signed it. But	9	Q. Actually, why don't we make this easier.
10	this one, it's just for inside record. I just	10	I printed out a Google calendar for the years
11	want to check for how much total payroll.	11	2011 to 2015.
12	Q. Okay.	12	MS. BARBOSA: We can enter this as an
13	A. It's not have to be exact in the cents	13	exhibit so we're making sure we're both
14	and exact in the matching. I just want to know	14	looking at the same calendars. We'll mark
15	lump sum numbers, you know.	15	this as Plaintiff's Exhibit 4.
16	Q. I'm just going to direct your attention	16	Q. So why don't you reference just so
17	again to the payment report, okay? So the first	17	we're looking at the same calendar, why don't you
16	column, it looks like it's the time period for	18	you reference this one and I'll look at this one?
19	the payment report, right?	19	(Whereupon, calendars were marked
20	A. Uh-huh.	20	Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 for identification, as
21	Q. In this particular document, it's April	21	of this date.)
22	28th to May 2nd; is that your reading as well?	22	A. Look at April.
23	A. Yeah.	23	Q. Okay. We're looking at April of 2014,
24	Q. What is the pay period? What day of the	24	right?
25	week does the pay period usually begin?	25	A. Yes.
۷.	week does the pay period daddily begins		
	178		180

A. H. SUNG Q. So April of 2014, so the 28th falls on a Monday, right? A. Yes. Q. So that's why you believe this payment report is from 2014? A. That's correct. Q. Okay, got it. So let's turn the page. A. Next page is next week. A. Next page is next week. Q. Okay, got it. So let's turn the page. A. Next page is next week. A. Yesh, following week? A. A resh, following week of May Sib through May 9th? A. That's correct. Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a Monday? A. That's correct. Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a Monday? A. That's correct. Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a Monday? A. That's correct. Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a Monday? A. That's correct. Q. Got it. So we've looked at three categories of documents in this exhibit, right? A. Yes. Q. Got it. So we've looked at three categories of documents in this exhibit, right? The first page belig find of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page beling the A. H. SUNG Q. Was it always the case that you or May or note, and the third and fourth pages being axamples of the payment reports to see the securate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. Were you ever present during pay days at Silo Cate? A. No. Q. I thin't you said that emolyces were typically paid on Weehnesday or Friday? A. No. Q. I thin't you said that emolyces were typically paid on Weehnesday or Friday? A. No. Q. I thin't you said that emolyces were typically paid on Weehnesday or Friday? A. No. Q. I thin't you workers? A. Yeah. Q. Do you urecall whether Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall whether Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. Yeah. A. Has UNG A. The inera fine the prove of the workers A. The inera fine the payment the total amount. A. The inera fine the payment the total amount. A. The inera and the third head for the A. That's correct. Q. Do you recall whether the envelopes ever head any loose change in them or was it only just dotallar bills? A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Ye				
Monday, right? A. Yes. Q. So that's winy you believe this payment report is from 2014? A. That's correct. Q. Okay, got it. So let's turn the page. A. Next page is next week. A. Yesh, following week? A. That's correct. C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May Sh through May 9th? A. Thet's correct. C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May Sh through May 9th? A. Thet's correct. C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May Sh through May 9th? A. Thet's correct. C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May Sh through May 9th? A. Thet's correct. C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. So I'm reading the following week of May C. Q. Co I'm and the total amount. C. And the total amount w			1	A. H. SUNG
4 A. Yes. 5 Q. So that's why you believe this payment reports it from 2014? 7 A. That's correct. 9 A. Next page is next week. 10 Q. Is the following week? 11 A. Yesh, following week? 12 Q. So I'm reading the following week of May 13 Sith through May 9th? 13 Sith through May 9th? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a 16 Mondoy? 16 Mondoy? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. So for those reasons you believe the payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 Number 1 is from 2014? 18 A. Yes. 20 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 21 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 22 categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 23 The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the 4 A. Correct. 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at this weekly sums paid to the workers? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 26 A. Yeah, 10 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 3 A. No. 3 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 3 A. No. 4 Q. I think you said that employees were 15 typically paid on Wechnesday, Fridey. 4 A. Wednesday, Fridey. 5 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 21 Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? 5 A. Yeah. 6 Q. Do you know whether Ninchul Kim deposits the money in any type of erwelope or does he hand	į	Q. So April of 2014, so the 28th falls on a	2	over
5 Q. So that's winy you believe this payment report is from 2014? 7 A. That's correct. 8 Q. Okay, got it. So let's turn the page. 9 A. Next page is next week. 10 Q. Is the following week? 11 A. Yeah, following week? 12 Q. So firm reading the following week of May 3th 24 A. That's correct. 13 Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a 16 Monday? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a 16 Monday? 16 A. That's correct. 17 A. That's correct. 18 payment reports atched to Plaintiff's Exhibit 19 payment reports atched to Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 Number 1 is from 2014? 18 A. Yes. 29 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 21 That's page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the 22 examples of the payment reports. 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. I understand that it's your bestimony 4 that we should restand the tit's your bestimony 5 exhedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 4 A. Yes. 2 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 515 Gafe? 3 A. No. 4 Q. I think you sald that employees were 15 typically paid on Wednesday Frifaey. 4 Q. The weekensday, Frifaey. 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. It sounds like a lot of the weekly and file distributed pay to you workers? 9 A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. 10 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 515 Gafe are paid off the books in cash, right? 17 A. Rob. 18 Q. Do you know whether Ninchul Kim deposits the money in any type of erwelope or does he hand	1		3	 I saw the envelope when he prepare,
for report is from 2014? A. That's correct. C. Okay, got it. So lef's turn the page. A. Next page is next week. D. O. Jis the following week? C. Os I'm reading the following week of May D. So Fort those readons you believe the payment reports: D. A. Yes. D. O. So for those readons you believe the payment reports in the more was it only just dollar bills? D. D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the case that you or D. Was it always the c	Į.		4	
7 A. That's correct. 9 A. Next page is next week. 10 Q. Us the following week? 11 A. Yeah, following week? 12 Q. So I'm reading the following week of May 13 Sth through May 9th? 13 A. That's correct. 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a 16 Monday? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. So I'm reading the following week of May 16 Sth through May 9th? 18 A. That's correct. 19 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit. 19 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit. 10 Number 1 is from 2014? 11 A. Yes. 22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 12 The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the 25 A. Yesh. 18 A. H. SUNG 19 wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 15 typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? 28 A. Wednesday, Priday. 29 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 5tilo Cate? 30 A. Wednesday, Priday. 40 A. Wednesday, Priday. 41 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 5tilo Cate are paid off the books in cash, right? 42 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? 43 A. I don't remember, Most of time, I'm not there. 44 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 5tilo Cate are paid off the books in cash, right? 45 A. Yeah. 46 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand	ì		5	
9 Q. Okay, got it. So let's turn the page. 9 A. Next page is next week. 10 Q. Is the following week? 11 A. Yesh, following week? 12 Q. So I'm reading the following week of May 9th? 13 Sh through May 9th? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Got it. So that Nay 5th falls on a 16 Monday? 16 Q. So for those reasons you believe the payment reports attached to Plantiff's Exhibit 19 payment reports attached to Plantiff's Exhibit 20 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 23 categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 16 A. H. SUNG 22 and the weekly hours, the second page being that was proud to fall the weekly hours, the second page being that was proud really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the weekly schedule, but that we should really not look at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 15 locafe? A. Yes. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 16 looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 16 looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 17 look and really sums paid to the workers at 18 l	Į.	·	6	
9 A. Next page is next week? 10 Q. Is the following week? 11 A. Yesh, following week. 12 Q. So I'm reading the following week of May 13 Shi through May 9th? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a 16 Monday? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. So for those reasons you believe the 19 payment reports tacked to Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 Number 1 is from 2014? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 23 categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 24 The first page being kind of the weekly salary 25 and the weekly hours, the second page being the 18 A. H. SUNG 2 wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being 3 examples of the payment reports. 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. I understand that it's your testimory 5 that we should really not look at this weekly 7 rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 12 Silo Care? 13 A. No. Q. I think you said that employees were 14 you were never present during pay days at 15 A. Yesh. 16 Q. It so that May 5th falls on a 16 dont you workers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 19 A. I forn't remember. Most of time, I'm not 19 distributed pay to you workers? 19 A. I forn't remember. Most of time, I'm not 19 distributed pay to you workers? 20 Q. It sounds like a iot of the workers at 21 Silo Care are paid off the books in cash, right? 22 Q. It sounds like a iot of the workers at 23 Silo Care are paid off the books in cash, right? 24 Q. Do you recall whether the envelopes ever 25 he money in any type of envelope or does he hand 26 A. Yesh. 27 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 28 Silo Care are paid off the books in cash, right? 29 A. Yesh. 20 Do you recall whether the that the mounts written on the 20 Day our recall whether the envelope match the enwelope match the payment reports? 20 A. Yesh. 21 Q. New Yes or his toffice and paid of the workers at 22 Silo Care are paid off the books in c			7	
10 Q. Is the following week? 11 A Yeah, following week. 12 Q. So I'm reading the following week of May 13 Sth through May 9th? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Got it. So that May 5th fails on a 16 Monday? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. So for those reasons you believe the 19 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 19 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 19 Number 1 is from 2014? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 23 categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 24 The first page being kind of the weekly salary 25 and the weekly hours, the second page being the 26 wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being 27 examples of the payment reports 28 wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being 29 examples of the payment reports 20 L. Labor Department said that's okay, 21 Q. So What would you do in that instance? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yeah, 24 Q. I I sounds like a blot of the workers? 25 A. Yea. 26 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 27 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 28 Silo Care? 29 A. Yesh. 20 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 29 C. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 20 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 20 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 21 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 22 Silo Care are paid off the books in cash, right? 20 A. Yeah. 21 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 21 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 22 Silo Care are paid off the books in cash, right? 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 25 the money in any type of envelope or does he hand		• • •	8	each employee who's given cash?
A. Yeah, following week. Q. So firm reading the following week of May Sth through May 9th? A. That's correct. Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a Monday? A. That's correct. Q. So for those reasons you believe the payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit. Number 1 is from 2014? A. Yes. Got it. So we've looked at three categories of documents in this exhibit, right? The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being that was should really not look at this weekly salary rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. Were you ever present during pay days at the payment reports at the day on workers? A. No. Q. Indiestand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. Were you ever present during pay days at the payment reports at the payment reports and the weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. Indiestand that it's your testimony rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. Were you ever present during pay days at the payment reports at the payment reports. A. Weah, I think ike 499.68. A. Yesh, I think ike 499.68. A. And then this paper is attached. Q. From what you would the amounts written on the the envelope match the amounts written on the payment reports. A. Yeah. A. Anath then this pound the the envelope match the amounts written on the the envelope match the amounts written on the payment reports. A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall whether the envelopes ever had any loose change in them or was it only just don'y list dary list. A. That I don't remember really. Q. Was it always the case that you or that profile? A. Yeah, I think like 499.68. Q. So what would you do in that instance? A. H. SUNG Q. \$500, okay. A. Labor Department said that's okay. Q. That's okay? A. Yeah, I thy said that's okay. Q. That's okay? A. Yeah, I thy said that's okay. Q. Well put aside Plaintiff's	9	• =	9	 The name and the total amount.
2. So Im reading the following week of May 3 5th through May 9th? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a 6 Monday? 7 A. That's correct. 8 Q. So for those reasons you believe the payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 9 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 19 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 10 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 11 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 12 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 13 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 14 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 15 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 16 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 17 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 18 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 19 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 19 payment reports attached to Plaint	10	Q. Is the following week?	10	Q. And the total amount?
13 Sith through May 9th? 14 A. That's correct. 15 Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a 16 Monday? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. So for those reasons you believe the 19 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit. 19 Number 1 is from 20147 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 23 categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 24 The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the 25 may be a search of the payment reports. 26 A. H. SUNG 27 wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. 28 A. Correct. 29 Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly salary schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 29 A. Yes. 21 Q. We were you ever present during pay days at Silo Care? 21 A. No. 22 Q. I think ivou said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Fidday? 23 A. No. 24 Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Fidday? 25 Honding land of the workers? 26 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at the care are paid off the books in cash, right? 28 A. Yeah. 29 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 20 De you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 21 A. Yea. 22 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand	11		11	 And then this paper is attached.
14 A. Thet's correct. 2 Got it. So that May 5th fails on a 16 Monday? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. So for those reasons you believe the 19 payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 20 Number 1 is from 2014? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 23 categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 24 The first page being kind of the weekly salary 25 and the weekly hours, the second page being the 26 wage notce, and the third and fourth pages being 27 examples of the payment reports. 28 A. H. SUNG 29 wage notce, and the third and fourth pages being 29 examples of the payment reports. 20 Lo you recall whether the envelopes ever had any loose change in them or was it only just dollar bilis? 20 A. That I don't remember really. 21 Q. Was it always the case that you or Minchul Kim would round up for weekly salaries? 22 A. Yeah, I think like 499.68. 23 A. H. SUNG 24 Q. Soo what would you do in that instance? 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. I understand that it's your testimony 26 that we should really not look at this weekly 27 schedule, but that we should instead be looking 28 at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly 29 rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 20 A. Yeah. 21 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 21 Silo Cafe? 22 Silo Cafe are paid on Wednesday or Firlday? 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. Think you said that employees were 25 Uplandly paid on Wednesday or Firlday? 26 A. Yeah. 27 A. Yeah. 28 A. Yeah. 29 C. Soo what would you do in that instance? 30 A. Yeah, Labor Department said that's okay. 31 A. Yea. 32 A. Yeah is always the case that you or 32 A. H. SUNG 32 Soo, okay. 4 A. Cabre 4 A. Correct. 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. I understand that it's your testimony 5 A. Yeah, Labor Department said that's okay. 6 That's okay? 7 A. Yeah path and fourth pages being 8 at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly 9 rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 12 Silo Cafe are paid on Wednesday or Firlday? 13 A. Yeah. 14 Labor Termember, Most of time, I'm n	12	-	12	Q. From what you observed or, you know,
15 Q. Got it. So that May 5th fails on a 16 Monday? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. Do you recall whether the envelopes ever had any loose change in them or was it only just dollar bilis? 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 23 A. H. SUNG 25 A. H. SUNG 25 A. H. SUNG 26 A. Special was any and the weekly hours, the second page being the 25 A. H. SUNG 26 A. Special was any and the weekly hours, the second page being the 26 A. H. SUNG 27 A. H. SUNG 28 A. Correct. 30 A. H. SUNG 29 A. H. SUNG 20 A.	13	5th through May 9th?	13	what you reviewed, would the amounts written on
16 Monday? 17 A. That's correct. 18 Q. So for those reasons you believe the payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit 19 19 Number 1 is from 2014? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 23 The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the 181 1 A. H. SUNG 2 wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly salar weekly sums paid to the workers? 5 Q. I understand that it's your testimony rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at Silio Cafe? 13 A. No. 14 Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday, Friday. 15 Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? 16 A. Wednesday, Friday. 17 Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? 18 A. Yeah. 29 A. I don't remember really. 20 A. That I don't remember really. 20 Q. Was it always the case that you or Minchul Kim; is that right? 21 A. H. SUNG 22 A. Yeah, I think like 499.68. 23 A. Yeah, I think like 499.68. 24 A. Soon. 25 Soon, okay. 26 Soon, okay. 27 A. Labor Department said that's okay. 28 Q. \$500, okay. 29 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 29 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 You would ask the employee to sign for the 499? 20 A. Yeah. 21 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at Silio Cafe? 22 A. Yeah. 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. That's okay? 25 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 26 Yeah, they said that's okay. 27 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 28 A. Yeah. 29 A. Yeah. 20 You would ask the employee to sign for the 499? 20 A. Yeah. 21 G. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? 29 A. Yeah. 20 A. Yeah. 21 G. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had ment	14		14	the envelope match the amounts written on the
A. That's correct. Q. So for those reasons you believe the payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit. Number 1 is from 2014? A. Yes. Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 22 categories of documents in this exhibit, right? The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. A. Correct. Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? Q. I think you sald that employees were typically paid on Wednesday, Priday? A. Were you ever present during pay days at the distributed pay to you workers? A. Wednesday, Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday? A. A. I don't remember really. Q. Was it always the case that you or Minchul kim, would round up for weekly salaries? A. Yesh, I think like 499.68. Q. So what would you do in that instance? A. \$500. 181 A. H. SUNG Q. \$560, okay. Q. \$560, okay. Q. That's okay? A. Yeah, they said that's okay. Q. That's okay? Q. That's okay? A. Yeah, they said that's okay. Q. That's okay? Q. You would ask the employee to sign for the 499? A. Yeah. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul kim; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall when he was hired by Minchul kim; is that right? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. A. Yeah. A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. Coxy. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban Perez, yes. A. He was a deli man. He made the	15	Q. Got it. So that May 5th falls on a	15	payment reports?
A. Yes. A. His Sung A. H. Sung A. H. Sung A. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. A. Correct. A. Yes. J. Understand that it's your testimony rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. J. Understand that it's your testimony rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. J. O. Were you ever present during pay days at Silo Cafe? A. No. A. No. A. Correct. A. Yes. A. Yes. J. O. Were you ever present during pay days at Silo Cafe? A. No. A. No. A. Correct. A. Yes. J. O. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. Yes. J. O. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. Yesh. A. Tesh. A. Yes. A. Yesh. A. Lador't remember really. A. That I don't remember really. A. Tesh, thirk like 499,568. A. Yeah, they would you do in that instance? A. \$500. A. Yeah, they said that's okay. A. Labor Department said that's okay. A. Yeah, they said that's okay. A. Yeah. C. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. A. Hon't is the same year when Minchul kim of the workers at the cafe? A. Yeah. C. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who't Esteban? A. Who't Esteban? A. Who't Esteban? A. Who't Esteban?	16	Monday?	16	A. Yeah.
payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 1 is from 2014? A. Yes. Q. Got it. So we've looked at three categories of documents in this exhibit, right? The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the A. H. SUNG wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. A. Correct. Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. No. Q. I think you said that employees were there. Q. The first page being kind of the workers? A. Correct. 4 A. Correct. 4 A. Correct. 4 Q. That's okay? A. Yeah, they said that's okay. Q. You would ask the employee to sign for the 499? A. Yeah. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I ton't remember really. Q. Was it always the case that you or Minchul Kim would round up for weekly salaries? A. Yeah, I think like 499.68. Q. So what would you do in that instance? A. \$500. 183 A. H. SUNG Q. \$500, okay. A. Labor Department said that's okay. Q. You would ask the employee to sign for the 499? A. Yeah. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I think you said that employees were 15 typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall when he was hired? Q. Excuse me? A. I don't remember really. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall when he was hired? Q. Excuse me? A. Who? Esteban? A. Who? Esteban? A. Who? Esteban? A. How was a deli man.	17	A. That's correct.	17	Q. Do you recall whether the envelopes ever
20 Number 1 is from 2014? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 23 categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 24 The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the 25 and the weekly hours, the second page being the 26 wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. 27 A. H. SUNG 28 wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. 29 A. Labor Department said that's okay. 20 You would ask the employee to sign for the 499? 30 A. Yesh. 31 A. H. SUNG 32 Q. \$500, okay. 33 A. Labor Department said that's okay. 44 A. Correct. 45 Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 30 A. Yes. 31 A. Yes. 32 Q. We're you ever present during pay days at 12 Silo Cafe? 32 A. Were you ever present during pay days at 12 Silo Cafe are paid off the workers? 40 Q. I think you said that employees were 15 typically paid on Wednesday or Fridey? 41 A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. 42 Q. That's okay? 43 A. Yes. 44 Q. That's okay? 45 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 46 Q. You would ask the employee to sign for the 499? 47 A. Yeah. 48 Q. We're you ever present during pay days at 12 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 12 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 13 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 14 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 15 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 16 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 17 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 18 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 19 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 19 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 19 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 19 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 19 mentione	18	Q. So for those reasons you believe the	18	had any loose change in them or was it only just
A. Yes. Q. Got it. So we've looked at three categories of documents in this exhibit, right? The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the 181 A. H. SUNG Wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. A. Correct. Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes, Q. Was it always the case that you or Minchul Kim would round up for weekly salaries? A. Yeah, I think like 499.68. A. Yeah, I think like 499.68. A. Yeah, SUNG A. H. SUNG A. H. SUNG A. H. SUNG Q. \$500, okay. A. Labor Department said that's okay. A. Yeah, Labor Department said that's okay. A. Veah, Labor Department said that's okay. A. Veah, Labor Department said that's okay. A. Veah, Labor Department said that's okay. A. Veah Lab	19	payment reports attached to Plaintiff's Exhibit	19	dollar bilis?
22 Q. Got it. So we've looked at three 23 categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 24 The first page being kind of the weekly salary 25 and the weekly hours, the second page being the 26	2,0	Number 1 is from 2014?	20	A. That I don't remember really.
23 categories of documents in this exhibit, right? 24 The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the 25 and the weekly hours, the second page being the 26 181 125 25 A. Yeah, 1think like 499.68. 27 28 29 So what would you do in that instance? 28 30 A. Yeah, 5500. 181 1 183 183 183 184 2	21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Was it always the case that you or
The first page being kind of the weekly salary and the weekly hours, the second page being the 181 181 183 183 1	22	Q. Got it. So we've looked at three	22	Minchul Kim would round up for weekly salaries?
25 A. \$500. 181 A. H. SUNG wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. A. Correct. Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. Were you ever present during pay days at Silo Cafe? A. No. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand A. H. SUNG A. Labor Department said that's okay. A. Labor Department C. Weah. A. Yeah, they said that's okay. A. Labor Department A. H. SUNG A. H. SUNG A. Labor Department A. Labor Department said that's okay. A. Labor Department A. H. SUNG A. Labor Department A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Y	23	categories of documents in this exhibit, right?	23	A. Yeah, I think like 499.68.
181 A. H. SUNG wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. A. Correct. Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yeah, they said that's okay. Q. You would ask the employee to sign for the 499? A. Yeah. Q. We're you ever present during pay days at Slio Cafe? A. No. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday, Friday. A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember, Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Slio Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand	24	The first page being kind of the weekly salary	24	Q. So what would you do in that instance?
1 A. H. SUNG 2 wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being 3 examples of the payment reports. 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. I understand that it's your testimony 6 that we should really not look at this weekly 7 schedule, but that we should instead be looking 8 at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly 9 rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 12 Silo Cafe? 13 A. No. 14 Q. I think you sald that employees were 15 typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? 16 A. Wednesday, Friday. 17 Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim 18 distributed pay to you workers? 19 A. I don't remember, but long time ago. 10 Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim 11 distributed pay to you workers? 12 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 12 Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? 18 A. Yeah. 29 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 20 Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 21 Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 22 Thirt's okay. 29 A. Labor Department said that's okay. 29 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 21 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 21 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 21 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Do you recall when he was hired? 25 A. Hill think it's that same year when Minchul kim distributed pay to you workers? 26 A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. 27 A. I think it's the same year when Minchul kim deposits and the pay to you workers? 28 A. Yesh. 29 A. Yesh. 20 Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 20 A. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 21 C. Excuse me? 22 A. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Do you know whather Min	25	and the weekly hours, the second page being the	25	•
1 A. H. SUNG 2 wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being 3 examples of the payment reports. 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. I understand that it's your testimony 6 that we should really not look at this weekly 7 schedule, but that we should instead be looking 8 at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly 9 rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 12 Silo Cafe? 13 A. No. 14 Q. I think you sald that employees were 15 typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? 16 A. Wednesday, Friday. 17 Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim 18 distributed pay to you workers? 19 A. I don't remember, but long time ago. 10 Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim 11 distributed pay to you workers? 12 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 12 Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? 18 A. Yeah. 29 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 20 Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 21 Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 22 Thirt's okay. 29 A. Labor Department said that's okay. 29 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 21 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 21 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 A. Yeah, they said that's okay. 20 We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 21 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Do you recall when he was hired? 25 A. Hill think it's that same year when Minchul kim distributed pay to you workers? 26 A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. 27 A. I think it's the same year when Minchul kim deposits and the pay to you workers? 28 A. Yesh. 29 A. Yesh. 20 Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 20 A. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 21 C. Excuse me? 22 A. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Do you know whather Min		101		70%
wage notice, and the third and fourth pages being examples of the payment reports. A. Correct. Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand		101		163
A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. No. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand A. Labor Department said that's okay. Q. That's okay? A. Yeah, they said that's okay. A. Yeah, A. Yeah. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. I don't remember, but long time ago? A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. C. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban? A. Who? Esteban? A. He was a deli man. He made the			1	A. H. SUNG
A. Correct. Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes, Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. No. Q. Ithink you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand			2	Q. \$500, okay.
Q. I understand that it's your testimony that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yeah. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you recall when he was hired? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Excuse me? A. Yeah. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall when he was hired? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban? Q. Esteban Perez, yes. A. He was a deli man. He made the	3	examples of the payment reports.	3	 Labor Department said that's okay.
that we should really not look at this weekly schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yes. Q. It sounds like a lot of envelope or does he hand A. Weo'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall when he was hired? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. A long time ago? A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban? Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand			4	Q. That's okay?
schedule, but that we should instead be looking at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. Were you ever present during pay days at Silio Cafe? A. No. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silio Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yeah. A. Yes. A. I don't remember when Minchul kim there. Q. Do you recall when he was hired? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. B. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silio Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand A. He was a deli man. He made the			5	
at the payment reports to see the accurate hourly rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. No. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. A. Yeah. 9 Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you recall when he was hired? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. 15 A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. 18 Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul there. 20 Started working. 21 Q. Okay. Do you recail what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? 32 A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand A. Yeah. A. Yeah. 9 Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you urecall when he was hired? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. 22 B. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. 23 A. Wednesday, Friday. 4. I think it's the same year when Minchul was at the cafe? 4. Who? Esteban? 4. Who? Esteban? 4. He was a deli man. He made the			6	Q. You would ask the employee to sign for
rates and weekly sums paid to the workers? A. Yes. Q. Were you ever present during pay days at Silo Cafe? A. No. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall when he was hired? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. C. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban? Q. Esteban Perez, yes. A. He was a deli man. He made the		_	7	the 499?
10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 12 Silo Cafe? 13 A. No. 14 Q. I think you said that employees were 15 typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? 16 A. Wednesday, Friday. 17 Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim 18 distributed pay to you workers? 19 A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not 19 there. 20 Lit sounds like a lot of the workers at 21 Q. Do you recall when he was hired? 22 Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 25 the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 20 for now. Let's see. So I think you had mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 11 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by 12 Minchul Kim; is that right? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you recall when he was hired? 15 A. I don't remember, but long time ago. 16 Q. A long time ago? 17 A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. 18 Q. Excuse me? 19 A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. 20 Cokay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? 21 Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? 22 A. Who? Esteban? 23 A. Who? Esteban? 24 Q. Esteban Perez, yes. 25 Let was a deli man. He made the			8	A, Yeah.
11 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 12 Silo Cafe? 13 A. No. 14 Q. I think you said that employees were 15 typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? 16 A. Wednesday, Friday. 17 Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim 18 distributed pay to you workers? 19 A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not 20 there. 21 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 22 Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 25 the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 26 mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by Minchul Kim; is that right? 28 A. Yes. 29 Do you recall when he was hired? 29 A. I don't remember, but long time ago. 20 A. I don't remember, but long time ago. 21 A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. 22 Excuse me? 23 A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. 24 Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? 29 A. Who? Esteban? 20 Esteban Perez, yes. 21 A. He was a deli man. He made the		• •	9	Q. We'll put aside Plaintiff's Exhibit 1
Silo Cafe? A. No. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember, Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. A long time ago? A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. I don't remember, but long time ago. A. I don't remember, but long time ago. A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban? Q. Esteban Perez, yes. A. He was a deli man. He made the		A. Yes.	1.0	for now. Let's see. So I think you had
A. No. Q. I think you said that employees were typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. A long time ago? A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. Q. Excuse me? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yes. 14 Q. Do you recall when he was hired? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. A long time ago? A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits A. Who? Esteban? Q. Esteban Perez, yes. A. He was a deli man. He made the		 Q. Were you ever present during pay days at 	11	mentioned earlier that Esteban Perez was hired by
14 Q. I think you said that employees were 15 typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? 16 A. Wednesday, Friday. 17 Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim 18 distributed pay to you workers? 19 A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not 20 there. 21 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 22 Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. Do you recall when he was hired? 25 A. Wednesday, Friday? 26 A. I don't remember, but long time ago. 27 A. I don't remember, but long time ago. 28 A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. 29 Excuse me? 20 Excuse me? 20 Started working. 21 Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's 22 duty was or his position was at the cafe? 23 A. Who? Esteban? 24 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 25 the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 26 A. He was a deli man. He made the	12	Silo Cafe?	12	Minchul Kim; is that right?
typically paid on Wednesday or Friday? A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember, but long time ago. Q. A long time ago? A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand A. I don't remember, but long time ago. A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban? Q. Esteban Perez, yes. A. He was a deli man. He made the			13	A. Yes.
A. Wednesday, Friday. Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. A long time ago? A. Must beginning of Minchul hired. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban? Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand A. He was a deli man. He made the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	Q. Do you recall when he was hired?
Q. You were never present when Minchul Kim distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Wust beginning of Minchul hired. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand A. He was a deli man. He made the		• • •	15	A. I don't remember, but long time ago.
distributed pay to you workers? A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. Excuse me? A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 20		A. Wednesday, Friday.	16	Q. A long time ago?
A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 19 A. I think it's the same year when Minchul started working. 20 Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban? Q. Esteban Perez, yes. A. He was a deli man. He made the			17	A. Must beginning of Minchul hired.
there. Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand started working. Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban? Q. Esteban Perez, yes. A. He was a deli man. He made the			1.8	Q. Excuse me?
21 Q. It sounds like a lot of the workers at 22 Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 25 the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 26 Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's 27 duty was or his position was at the cafe? 28 A. Who? Esteban? 29 Q. Esteban Perez, yes. 20 A. He was a deli man. He made the		A. I don't remember. Most of time, I'm not	19	A. I think it's the same year when Minchul
Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right? A. Yeah. Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 22 duty was or his position was at the cafe? A. Who? Esteban? 24 Q. Esteban Perez, yes. A. He was a deli man. He made the		there.	20	started working.
A. Yeah. 24 Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 25 the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 27 A. Who? Esteban? 28 Q. Esteban Perez, yes. 29 A. He was a deli man. He made the		_	21	Q. Okay. Do you recall what Mr. Perez's
Q. Do you know whether Minchul Kim deposits 24 Q. Esteban Perez, yes. 25 the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 26 A. He was a deli man. He made the	22	Silo Cafe are paid off the books in cash, right?	22	duty was or his position was at the cafe?
25 the money in any type of envelope or does he hand 25 A. He was a deli man. He made the			23	A. Who? Esteban?
			24	Q. Esteban Perez, yes.
182	25	the money in any type of envelope or does he hand	25	A. He was a deli man. He made the
		182		184

		T	
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	sandwich.	2	calle and the state of the stat
3	 Q. He made the sandwiches, and were his 	3	that happening I remember. Maybe that was
4	hours the same as the other employees who did	4	Esteban.
5	similar work?	5	 Q. But do you recall having conversations
6	A. I don't know, but maybe whatever he sald	6	with Mr. Kim at all about how Mr. Perez was as an
7	here, you know, that's his hour.	7	employee?
8	Q. Do you recall being advised by Mr. Kim	8	 A. Minchul said he's a good worker, you
9	of Mr. Perez ever receiving a raise?	9	know, and that he wants to raise his, you know,
10	A. Yeah.	10	pay the wage. So I said okay.
11	Q. If you had to estimate, how many times	11	 Q. Did you ever observe anything or ever
12	would you say Mr. Perez was given a raise?	12	heard anything from Minchul Kim that would make
13	A. I think couple times, couple times.	13	you think that Esteban Perez was a dishonest
14	Q. Were there any particular times of the	14	person?
15	year that you would give raises?	15	A. No.
16	A. No, there's no particular time.	16	Q. Delfino Lopez was somebody who was hired
17	Q. Okay.	17	by the first manager?
18	A. Yeah.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. As you may know, the labor the	19	Q. Do you recall what Delfino's role was at
20	minimum wage, the state minimum wage has	20	the cafe?
21	increased in the last few years on a yearly	21	A. I think, he before 12 o'clock, he work
22	basis. Do you recall modifying his hourly rates	22	for helper at the kitchen. And then after 12
23	during those periods?	23	o'clock, we have a business starting actually for
24	A. Yes, we do:	24	lunch, lunch guests coming and he helped with the
25	Q. When Mr. Perez was hired, are you	25	sandwich unit. So he work at the kitchen and
23	Q. Windi in Forde Was Interface you		•
	185		187
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
1	confident that he was given a wage notice?	2	outside in the sandwich. That's what I remember.
2	A. Yeah.	3	Q. Are you confident that the previous
3 4	Q. That wage notice would have included his	4	manager filled out a wage notice for Mr. Lopez?
5	correct hourly rate?	5	A. I think so, yeah.
	A. That's correct.	6	Q. And any time Mr. Lopez would have
6	Q. Are you aware of whether Mr. Perez's	7	received a raise?
7	role at Silo Cafe ever changed?	8	A. Yeah, he raise it also.
8	A. Mr. Perez is Delfino Perez?	9	Q. Does anything stand out to you about
9		10	Mr. Lopez? What was your understanding of how he
10	Q. Esteban.	11	was as a worker?
11	A. Oh, Esteban. Esteban was a deli man.	12	A. He was very calm guy.
12	He made sandwiches.	13	Q. Okay,
1.3	Q. I guess my questions is was he always a	1.4	A. You know, was okay. So I really want to
14	deli man, or did he ever do something else?	15	raise their wages, Esteban and Delfino.
15	A. Always same position, yeah.	16	Q. Say that again?
1.6	Q. Do you recall ever speaking with	17	A. I really want raise their hourly rate.
17	Mr. Minchul Kim about Esteban Perez causing any	18	Q. Oh, okay, you wanted to raise their
18	types of problems for the business?	19	hourly rate.
19	A. No. What I heard only he want to pay	20	A. But the company didn't make money so
20	the taxes.	21	that's why we couldn't, you know, raise.
21	Q. He wants to pay	22	Q. So you were happy with their performance
22	A. He wants pay the payroll tax. So I	1	
23	think we he only paid one time the payroil tax	23	as employees?
24	and the second time, he changed his mind, he	24	A. Oh, yeah.
25	don't want to pay the taxes. I	25	Q. Did you ever observe anything of
	186		188

	to 11		
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	Mr. Lopez or were you ever told anything by	2	received raises during the course of his
3	Mr. Kim or anyone else about Mr. Lopez that would	3	employment at Silo Cafe?
4	make you think that he's an untruthful person?	4	A. Yeah, many times,
5	A. No.	5	Q. And your confident that wage notices
6	Q. Mr. Galindo was also hired by the	6	were completed each time a raise was
7	previous manager?	7	A. Yeah, I think so, yeah.
8	A. No, he was working at Silo Cafe 32nd	8	Q. Why are you confident that this was
9	Street first	9	done?
10	Q. Oh, okay.	10	A. Because I already instructed each
11	A. And then he has a problem and I moved	11	manager. But they know what paper have to be
12	him.	12	prepared,
13	Q. How long did he work at the 32nd Street	13	
14	location?	14	Q. Are you aware of what wage notices were
15	A. That is about two years.	15	produced in response to Plaintiff's Request for
16	Q. He worked there for two years?	1	documents?
17		16	A. I think it's LS54, that form.
18	A. Yeah, at the beginning and until he moved to the, you know, 50 Street.	17	Q. Excuse me?
19		18	A. This form. (Indicating)
20	Q. Did he start working at the 32nd Street	19	Q. Oh, this form. I guess are you aware of
21	location when the cafe opened at the 32nd Street?	20	what years were produced.
22	A. Yeah.	21	A. Oh, what year. I don't remember that.
	Q. So he had been there for a while?	22	 Q. Would you be surprised if I told you
23	A. Yes.	23	that wage notices were only produced for the year
24	Q. What was his role at the 32nd Street	24	2015?
25	location?	25	A. I don't know. I don't know.
	189		191
-			
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. He-was a deli man also.	2	Q. You don't know?
. 3	Q. Do you recall more or less in what year	3	A. Yeah.
4	you moved him to the Third Avenue location?	4	 Q. Any wage notices we don't have, the
5	 A. I think very beginning. Just like 		
		5	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were
6	before the Minchul came to as a manager. So	6	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood?
6 7	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe.		reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing
6 7 8	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described	6 7 8	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we
6 7 8 9	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was	6 7 8 9	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing
6 7 8 9	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the	6 7 8 9 10	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was
6 7 8 9 10	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location?	6 7 8 9 10 11	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of
6 7 8 9 10 11	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a	6 7 8 9 10 11	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want to move him to other new store. So I noticed him	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes. Q. The same payment reports that you have
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes. Q. The same payment reports that you have kept at 805 Third Avenue? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 36 17 18	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want to move him to other new store. So I noticed him	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes. Q. The same payment reports that you have kept at 805 Third Avenue?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want to move him to other new store. So I noticed him because we still have a mark in the bathroom.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes. Q. The same payment reports that you have kept at 805 Third Avenue? A. Yes. Q. Did you also submit to the Department of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 36 17 18	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want to move him to other new store. So I noticed him because we still have a mark in the bathroom. Q. Are you confident that when Mr. Galindo	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes. Q. The same payment reports that you have kept at 805 Third Avenue? A. Yes. Q. Did you also submit to the Department of Labor wage notices? A. Yeah.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want to move him to other new store. So I noticed him because we still have a mark in the bathroom. Q. Are you confident that when Mr. Galindo was hired by the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes. Q. The same payment reports that you have kept at 805 Third Avenue? A. Yes. Q. Did you also submit to the Department of Labor wage notices? A. Yeah. Q. So it was your practice also at 32nd
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want to move him to other new store. So I noticed him because we still have a mark in the bathroom. Q. Are you confident that when Mr. Galindo was hired by the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street that you filled out a notice for him —	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes. Q. The same payment reports that you have kept at 805 Third Avenue? A. Yes. Q. Did you also submit to the Department of Labor wage notices? A. Yeah. Q. So it was your practice also at 32nd Street to keep wage notices when employees were
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want to move him to other new store. So I noticed him because we still have a mark in the bathroom. Q. Are you confident that when Mr. Galindo was hired by the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street that you filled out a notice for him — A. I don't know. That is very beginning, hired by the first manager at Silo Cafe at 32nd	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes. Q. The same payment reports that you have kept at 805 Third Avenue? A. Yes. Q. Did you also submit to the Department of Labor wage notices? A. Yeah. Q. So it was your practice also at 32nd
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want to move him to other new store. So I noticed him because we still have a mark in the bathroom. Q. Are you confident that when Mr. Galindo was hired by the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street that you filled out a notice for him — A. I don't know. That is very beginning,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes. Q. The same payment reports that you have kept at 805 Third Avenue? A. Yes. Q. Did you also submit to the Department of Labor wage notices? A. Yeah. Q. So it was your practice also at 32nd Street to keep wage notices when employees were hired and when employees received raises? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	before the Minchul came to — as a manager. So 2008, probably about September, I believe. Q. Besides the problem that you described with Mr. Galindo at the 32nd Street location, was there any other reason why you moved him to the Third Avenue location? A. No, that's the only reason because that's very bad. Because the girl who work as a cashier, she doesn't want to work with him. Q. Okay. A. Otherwise, she want to leave. So I want to move him to other new store. So I noticed him because we still have a mark in the bathroom. Q. Are you confident that when Mr. Galindo was hired by the Silo Cafe at 32nd Street that you filled out a notice for him — A. I don't know. That is very beginning, hired by the first manager at Silo Cafe at 32nd Street. I don't remember, you know, what he did.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	reason we wouldn't have them is because they were fost in the flood? A. I think so. That was just guessing actually. Because there's no paper because we had it, but it's not in the space now. Q. When the 32nd Street location was investigated by the New York State Department of Labor, you indicated that you submitted payment reports to them? A. Yes. Q. The same payment reports that you have kept at 805 Third Avenue? A. Yes. Q. Did you also submit to the Department of Labor wage notices? A. Yeah. Q. So it was your practice also at 32nd Street to keep wage notices when employees were hired and when employees received raises? A. Yes.

·		1	
1	A. H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	reports and wage notices, you still decided to	2	MS, BARBOSA; Okay. I'm just going to
3	settle the case?	3	go off the record just for five minutes.
4	 A. Because they keep saying we round up the 	4	(Whereupon, a discussion was held off
5	number. They say when you round the number up,	5	the record.)
6	that means you don't pay the overtime. They keep	6	Q. So I've reviewed my notes and reviewed
7	tolding(sic) me, but I say it's wrong. That's	7	the documents. I don't have any further
8	why I want to go all the way to the trial.	8	questions. I don't know if there's anything
9	Q. Okay,	9	additional that you would like to share with me
10	A. Okay. But the reason I told you, the	10	while we're on the record?
11	reason I made a settle b	11	 A. Off the record, with the record, It
12	That I broke the law also, you know.	12	doesn't matter to me. The fact is I paid
13	Q. So you, at that time, you were	13	overtime. I don't want to settle because I don't
14	uncomfortable with the idea that you had employed	14	agree I'm not paying the overtime. I don't break
15		15	the rules, okay. They lying to you.
16	A. That's right.	16	So think about it. Felix still working
17	Q at 32nd Street?	17	in my store. If we paid we not paying
18	A. That's the only reason I settled. Once	18	overtime, he paying less money than five years
19	this one goes to court, people knows I hired	19	ago, okay. So I like those three guys, but I
20	Harange That's what I afraid of.	20	know why they do this way because they like money.
21	Q. Besides the investigations that we've	21	I understand, I like money too.
22	been speaking about at 32nd Street, have any of	22	But if they wants money, just \$5,000,
23	your other businesses ever been investigated	23	whatever, I can pay. But if they say you don't
24	A. No.	24	paid overtime, give me money, I don't even pay
25	Q. — by any other government entity?	25	one dollar. Even if I pay hundred thousand
	193		195
	. 170	<u> </u>	
1	A, H. SUNG	1	A. H. SUNG
2	A. No.	2	dollars legal fee, okay. Because once I agree,
3	Q. Not by the Department of Labor?	3	once I settle, my reputation is means, you know,
4	A. No.	4	I don't paid overtime. I don't want to be a bad
5	Q. Not by any other government agency?	5	guy. That's the whole thing.
6	A. No, nothing.	6	Q. How would you describe your reputation
7	 Q. Do employees at Sllo Cafe receive sick 	7	right now?
8	days?	8	A. My reputation, I'm a good guy, good
9	A. Uh-huh.	9	employer.
10	Q. When dld you receive have they always	10	Q, Okay,
11	received sick days or is that something that was	11	A. All the employees like me, they wants
12	implemented	12	work with me, okay. I really care this guys
13	A. No, when they ask. So the by law, we	13	generously. I always paid the bonus in the
14	got to give 40 hours paid sick days.	14	holidays season, you know, but this is not
15	Q. Okay,	15	right.
16	A. So we follow the law.	16	Q. Okay.
17	Q. Do you use any documents or any	17	A. That's all I want to say.
18	documents	18	MS. BARBOSA: Okay. Well, I appreciate
19	 A. We have record. Each manager has a 	19	you being here today.
20	record.	20	(Continued on the following page.)
21	Q. So they record when an employee is	21	
22	taking off time off	22	
23	A. Yeah.	23	
24	Q for a sick day?	24	
25	A. Right.	25	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

		· T			
- m	A. H. SUNG	1			
2	MR. VARACALLI: Defendants reserve the	2	INDEX		
3	right to review the transcript and make	3			
4	corrections if necessary.	4			
5	MS. BARBOSA: Okay. Very good. Thank	5	EXAMINATION OF BY	PAGES	
6	you so much.	6	Andrew H. Sung Ms. Barbosa	4-197	
7	(Whereupon, the examination of this	7			
8	witness was concluded at 1:55 p.m.)	8			
9	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	9	EXHIBITS		
10		10		DAGE	
11		11 12	PLAINTIFF'S DESCRIPTION 1 Document marked D0	PAGE	
12		13	1 Document marked D0	01388 47	
13		14	2 Package of documents	~	
14			entitled Recording	•	
15		15	Working Hours By Emp	dover 104	
16		16	3 Plaintiff's Request For	noyer 101	
17			Documents	114	
18		17			
19		18	4 Calendars	180	
20		19			
20 21		20			
		21			
22		22			
23		23			
24		24			
25		25			
	197			199	
1		1			
2	ACKNOWLEDGMENT	2	CERTIFICATION		
3	OKII O / LLD OII LIVI	3	CERTIFICATION		
4	STATE OF NEW YORK)	4			
5) ss.:	5	I, CHAYA EZAGUI, a Notary Publ	ic of the	
6	COUNTY OF)	6	State of New York do hereby certify:		
7	I, Andrew H. Sung, hereby certify	7	That the testimony in the within		
8	that I have read the transcript of my testimony	8	proceeding was held before me at the	afaronald	
9	taken under oath in my deposition of May 29,	9	·	arvicsalu	
10	2018; that the transcript is a true, complete	10	time and place.	hofore	
11	and correct record of what was asked, answered	11	That said witness was duly sworn before the commencement of the testimony, and that the		
12	and said during this deposition, and that the	12	the commencement of the testimony, and that the testimony was taken stenographically by me, then		
13		13			
14	answers on the record as given by me are true	1.4	transcribed under my supervisor, and that the		
15	and correct.	l	within transcript is a true record of the		
16		15	testimony of said witness.		
17		16	I further certify that I am not rela		
	ANDREW I CONO	17	to any of the parties to this action by b		
18	ANDREW H. SUNG	18	marriage, that I am not interested dire		
19	Subscribed and sworn to	19	indirectly in the matter in controversy,	nor am I	
20	before me this day	20	in the employ of any of the counsel.		
21	of, 2018.	21	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have h	ereunto set	
0.0		22	my hand this 11th day of June, 2018.		
		0.2		\ 11	
22		23	<u> </u>		
23 24	NOTARY PUBLIC	24	Charge Gragi		
23	NOTARY PUBLIC		Chayua Ezagui		

50 (Pages 197 to 200)